



Makita[®]

**GENERAL
CATALOGUE**

2019

  MakitaAustralia

E&OE / M456-19

POWER TOOLS					
NEW PRODUCTS					
18V LXT	19	2107FK	163	9558HN	133
12V MAX	80	2704	156	9565C	134
3.6 - 10.8V	100	3		9565CN	137
Drilling / Fastening / Nailing	103	3601B	173	9565CV	134
Hammers & Demolition	117	3707FC	171	9565P	137
Grinding	130	3709X	172	9565PC	138
Sawing	147	3710	172	9565PCV	NEW 138
Cutting	160	4		9910SP	175
Planers / Trimmers / Routers	168	4100KB	NEW 161	9924DB	176
Sanders / Polishers	174	4100NH3X	161	A	
Dust Extraction	182	4101RH	161	ADP05	79
Blowers & Heat Guns	186	4107RH	162	ADP08	97
Lasers	189	4114S	162	AF353	113
MT SERIES	193	4131	163	AF505N	113
POWER GARDEN		4329	157	AF601	114
NEW PRODUCTS	A7	4350FCT	157	AF635	114
LXT Power Garden	A8	4351FCT	158	AN611	115
Petrol Chainsaws	A19	5		AN943	115
Petrol Brushcutters	A23	5007MGK	149	AT638A	115
Petrol Multi-Function Petrol Head	A29	5007NK	149	B	
Petrol Lawn Mowers	A31	5008MG	150	BO3710X	178
Petrol Hedge Trimmers	A34	5057KB	149	BO4556K	177
Petrol Blower / Vacuum	A37	5902B	151	BO4565K	177
Petrol Power Cuts	A40	6		BO4900V	178
Petrol Mist Blowers, Sprayers, Pumps & Borers	A42	6300-4	105	BO5031	179
Electric Power Garden	A44	6408	104	BO5041KX	179
SERVICE CENTRES	A47	6411	104	BO6030J	179
MODEL NO.	PG	6413	104	BO6050J	180
1		6807	110	C	
1806B	169	6840	110	CA5000XJ	165
2		6906	112	CC300D	101
2012NB	170	7		CC301D	92
		7104L	170	CF101D	97
		9		CG100DA	91
		9031	175	CG100DB	91
		9032	175	CJ105D	NEW 98
		9046	178	CJ106D	NEW 99
		9207SPB	181	CL100D	101
		9237CB	181	CL106FD	96
		9403	176	CL108FDW	NEW 96
		9556NBK	131	CL121D	NEW 96
		9556PB	132	CP100DX	90
		9557NB	132	CV102D	NEW 98

D					
DA3010F	107	DFR450X	34	DHS781	40
DA3011F	107	DFS250	33	DJN161	61
DA332D	83	DFS251	34	DJR183	45
DA333D	83	DFS451	34	DJR186	45
DA4000LR	NEW 107	DFS452	33	DJR187	44
DA4031	NEW 108	DGA452	54	DJR188	45
DBN500	61	DGA504	53	DJR360	44
DBN600	61	DGA505	53	DJS101	60
DBO180	48	DGA506	53	DJS130	60
DCF102	71	DGA508	52	DJS161	60
DCF203	NEW 71	DGA511	52	DJV180	46
DCF300	71	DGA512	52	DJV181	46
DCG180	64	DGA517	51	DJV182	46
DCG180B	64	DGA518	51	DKP180	47
DCL180	70	DGA700	51	DLS111	43
DCL180B	69	DGA701	50	DLS211	NEW 42
DCL181FWX	69	DGA900	50	DLS600	43
DCL182	69	DGA901	50	DLS713	44
DCL501	68	DGD800	54	DLS714	43
DCM501	NEW 79	DGD801	54	DLW140	55
DCO180	63	DHP458	21	DML184	77
DCS552	55	DHP481	20	DML185	77
DCS553	55	DHP482	21	DML186	77
DCV200	78	DHP483	20	DML800	74
DDA350	25	DHP484	20	DML801	75
DDA351	25	DHP485	21	DML802	75
DDA460K	25	DHR165	39	DML803	75
DDF083	23	DHR171	38	DML805	76
DDF458	23	DHR182	NEW 38	DML807	76
DDF481	22	DHR202	38	DML808	76
DDF482	24	DHR242	37	DMR050	74
DDF483	22	DHR242JW	37	DMR106B	74
DDF484	22	DHR243	36	DMR107	73
DDF485	23	DHR243JW	37	DMR108	73
DF001DW	101	DHR263	36	DMR110	73
DF031D	82	DHR264	36	DMR112	NEW 72
DF032D	82	DHR282	35	DMR200	72
DF332D	81	DHR283	35	DMR202	72
DF333D	NEW 82	DHR400	35	DP2010	104
DFJ201	78	DHS660	41	DP4001K	105
DFJ214D	99	DHS661	41	DP4003K	106
DFJ304	78	DHS680	41	DPB180	59
		DHS780	40	DPB182	NEW 59

DPJ180		48	DTW450	31	GB602	146
DPO600	NEW	49	DTW451	32	GB801	146
DPT353		62	DTW800	30	GD0600	143
DRC200		68	DUB182	70	GD0602	143
DRS780	NEW	40	DUT130	NEW 24	GD0800C	144
DRT50		47	DVC260	68	GD0801C	143
DS4011		106	DVC261X13	NEW 66	GD0810C	144
DS4012		106	DVC265	66	GD0811C	144
DSC102		56	DVC350	70	GF600SE	116
DSC121	NEW	56	DVC750LX1	66	GN420CLSE	116
DSC162		57	DVC860L	65	GN900SE	116
DSC191		57	DVC862L	65	GS5000	145
DSC250		56	DVC864L	65	GV7000C	181
DSD180		63	DVP180	63	H	
DSL800	NEW	48	DVR450	58	HG5030K	187
DSP600		39	DVR850	58	HG6500	188
DSP601		39	F		HG6530V	NEW 187
DSS610		42	FS2300	108	HG6530VKIT	NEW 187
DSS611		42	FS2500	109	HG6531CKIT	NEW 188
DST112		62	FS2700	110	HM0830	127
DST221		62	FS4000	109	HM0871C	127
DTD148		27	FS6300	109	HM1213C	128
DTD152		28	G		HM1214C	128
DTD152X		64	GA4030	131	HM1307C	129
DTD153		27	GA4031	131	HM1317C	128
DTD154		26	GA4040C	132	HM1812	129
DTD155		27	GA4540C	133	HP1630K	118
DTD171	NEW	26	GA5020X01	138	HP1640KSP	118
DTL061		29	GA5021C	138	HP1641KSP	118
DTL063		33	GA5030	133	HP2010N	119
DTM50		49	GA5040	134	HP2051H	119
DTM51		49	GA5040C	136	HP2071F	119
DTP141		28	GA5040CN01	136	HP331D	81
DTR180		58	GA5041C01	136	HP332D	81
DTS141		28	GA7010C	139	HR140D	87
DTW1001		29	GA7040S01	139	HR166D	87
DTW1002		29	GA7060	139	HR1840	120
DTW180		31	GA7061R	140	HR1841F	120
DTW181	NEW	31	GA9030X05	140	HR2300X6	120
DTW251		32	GA9040S01	140	HR2630	121
DTW253		32	GA9060	142	HR2631FT	121
DTW285		30	GA9061R	142	HR2641	121
DTW285X		30	GA9063RX02	142	HR2650	123

HR2651T	123	LS1018L	154	ML104	95
HR2661	123	LS1019	154	ML106	NEW 95
HR2811FT	124	LS1040	153	MLT100	156
HR3200C	124	LS1219	155	MP100D	NEW 92
HR3210C	124	LS1221	155	MR052	97
HR4003C	126	LS1440	155	N	
HR4013C	126	LW1400	164	N5900B	150
HR5202C	127	LW1401	164	N5900B-2	150
HR5212C	126	M		P	
HS0600	151	M1901G	198	PC5000C	145
HS301D	90	M2300G	198	PC5010CJ	NEW 145
HS6600	148	M2401G	198	PJ7000	170
HS7600SP	148	M3600G	199	PO6000C	180
HS7611SP	148	M3601G	199	PT354D	89
J		M3700G	199	R	
JN1601	165	M4000G	205	RP0900X1	172
JN3201J	165	M4001G	205	RP1800	173
JR100D	102	M4301G	200	RP2301FC	173
JR103D	89	M4302G	200	RT0700CX	171
JR3050T	158	M4501KG	201	S	
JR3070CT	158	M5802G	200	SA7000C	180
JS1000	166	M6001G	196	SD100D	91
JS1300	166	M6002G	196	SG1251J	162
JS1601	166	M6301DWEG	195	SJ401	156
JS1602	167	M6501G	196	SK102	191
JS3201J	167	M6600G	197	SK103P	191
JS8000	167	M6901DWEG	195	SK104	192
JV0600K	157	M8100KG	197	SK105D	93
JV100D	102	M8101KG	197	SK105GD	94
JV101D	88	M8301DWEG	195	SK106D	94
JV102D	88	M8600G	203	SK106GD	94
JV103D	88	M8700G	203	SK209GD	93
K		M8701G	204	SK312GD	93
KP0800	169	M9000G	202	SKR200	192
KP0810	169	M9001G	203	SP6000J	152
L		M9002G	202	SP6000JT	152
LC1230	163	M9100G	201	SP6000JTX2	152
LD030P	190	M9203G	204	ST113D	89
LD050P	190	M9204G	204	T	
LD080P	190	M9400G	205	TD0101F	111
LD080PI	191	M9508G	201	TD110D	86
LS0714	153	M9511G	202	TD111D	85
LS0815FL	153	ML103	95	TL064D	86

TL065D	83
TM3000C	159
TM3010CK	159
TM30D	90
TW0200	111
TW0350	111
TW060D	85
TW1000	112
TW140D	84
TW160D	NEW 84
TW161D	NEW 84
U	
UB1103	188
UT1400	108
V	
VC2012L	183
VC2510LX1	183
VC3012L	183
VC3012M	184
VC3210LX1	184
VC4210L	185
VC4210M	185

LEADING THE CHARGE

18V
LITHIUM-ION

Same Time Dual
Port Rapid Charger
DC18RD

Same time
dual port
rapid
charging

Forced air
cooling
for rapid
charging



Rapid Charger
DC18RC

Digital
power display
indicates
battery
status

Active-3-
Controls for
optimum
charging



55min
CHARGE TIME
6.0Ah BL1860B



45min
CHARGE TIME
5.0Ah BL1850B



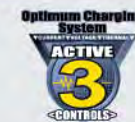
36min
CHARGE TIME
4.0Ah BL1840B



22min
CHARGE TIME
3.0Ah BL1830B



15min
CHARGE TIME
1.5Ah BL1815N



Our rapid chargers select the optimal charging method according to the battery's voltage, current and temperature. To lower the temperature of the battery a patented built-in forced-air system circulates air through the battery reducing charge time and extending the overall life of the battery.



MAKITA PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

Z =	Tool Only (Batteries and Charger not included) <i>Radios and Torches do not include batteries and chargers</i>	
ZU =	Tool Only and AWS Bluetooth Receiver	
ZJ =	Tool Only and Connector Case	
WYE =	Charger (DC10WD) and 2x 12V Max 1.5Ah Batteries (BL1016)	
SAE =	Charger (DC105B) and 2x 12V Max 2.0Ah Batteries (BL1021B)	
SYE =	Charger (DC185D) and 2x 18V 1.5Ah Batteries (BL1815N)	
SF =	Charger (DC185D) and 1x 18V 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)	
SFE =	Charger (DC185D) and 2x 18V 3.0Ah Batteries (BL1830B)	
RFE =	Rapid Charger (DC18RC) and 2x 18V 3.0Ah Batteries (BL1830B)	
RTE =	Rapid Charger (DC18RC) and 2x 18V 5.0Ah Batteries (BL1850B)	
RTJ =	Charger (DC18RC), 2x 18V 5.0Ah Batteries (BL1850B) and Connector Case	
PTX1 =	Dual Port Rapid Charger (DC18RD), 2x 18V 5.0Ah Batteries (BL1850B) and Carry Case	
PT2 =	Dual Port Rapid Charger (DC18RD) and 2x 18V 5.0Ah Batteries (BL1850B)	

BATTERIES & CHARGERS

Battery & Charging Reference Chart (in minutes)

		Charger Models								
		DC10WA Fast Charger	DC10WD Charger	DC105B Fast Charger	DC18RC Fast Charger	DC185D Charger	DC18RD Fast Charger**	DC18RE Charger	DC185F Charger**	DC185E Automatic
7.2 Volt	1.0Ah BL7010	30	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
	1.5Ah BL1016	-	50	22	-	-	-	22	-	-
12 Volt MAX	2.0Ah BL1021B	-	70	30	-	-	-	30	-	-
	4.0Ah BL1041B	-	130	60	-	-	-	60	-	-
18 Volt	1.5Ah BL1815N	-	-	-	15	30	15	15	30	30
	3.0Ah BL1830/B	-	-	-	22	60	22	22	60	60
	4.0Ah BL1840/B	-	-	-	36	90	36	36	90	60
	5.0Ah BL1850/B	-	-	-	45	110	45	45	110	110
	6.0Ah BL1860B	-	-	-	55	130	55	55	130	130

** Two batteries at one time



CURRENT • VOLTAGE
TEMPERATURE



Cooling Fan



Air Inlet

Air Outlet

MAKITA LIMITED WARRANTY STATEMENT

Makita Power Tools & Accessories are manufactured to the highest quality standards and are thoroughly inspected and tested before leaving the factory. In addition to any statutory rights and remedies you may have, Makita warrants all of its products sold via an Authorised Makita Australia Dealer against defective workmanship and faulty materials from the date of purchase by the end user for the period set out in the Classifications below:

CATEGORY	WARRANTY (Effective 1st August 2018)
ALL CORDLESS SKINS LI-ION	3YR
240V – PNEUMATIC – GAS – LASER	2YR
PETROL POWERED PRODUCTS	2YR
BATTERIES LI-ION	2YR
CHARGERS LI-ION	2YR
CLOTHING – ACCESSORY CONSUMABLES – SPARE PARTS*	1YR

Makita will undertake, as its option, to repair or replace, free of charge, each product or part thereof on the condition that:

- The complete product is returned to Makita or one of its Authorised Service Agents, in person or freight pre-paid by you, and found, on examination, to be suffering from a manufacturing defect;
- The product or relevant part has not been subjected to misuse, neglect, or been involved in an accident; and
- The repairs are not required as a result of normal wear and tear.

Makita cannot be held responsible for any repair other than those carried out by it or one of its Authorised Service Agents.

In Australia "Makita" means MAKITA (AUSTRALIA) PTY LIMITED, 2 Litton Close, Pemulwuy NSW 2145, Telephone: 1300 361 690.

*The spare parts have been fitted by an Authorised Service Agent

IMPORTANT NOTE FOR AUSTRALIAN CONSUMERS:

Our goods come with guarantees that cannot be excluded under the Australian Consumer Law. You are entitled to a replacement or refund for a major failure and for compensation for any other reasonably foreseeable loss or damage. You are also entitled to have the goods repaired or replaced if the goods fail to be of acceptable quality and the failure does not amount to a major failure.

Makita (Australia) Pty Ltd ACN 001 117 335.

PLEASE RETAIN A COPY OF THE TAX INVOICE FOR YOUR WARRANTY.

Online warranty registration is no longer a requirement.

18Vx2 Brushless AWS* 305mm (12") Slide Compound Saw DLS211

NEW
PG. 42



Automatic
Torque
Drive

- Large cut capacity up to 107 x 363mm
- 48° bevel, 60° mitre both left & right
- 4,400rpm no load speed

*AWS receiver included with select models
Standard: TCT Saw Blade 305mm x 30 x 60T (B-67359),
Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (126617-2), Hex Wrench 6
(781044-6), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Hex Wrench 2.5
(783208-8), Ring 15.8 (257060-5)

18V Band Saw DPB182

NEW
PG. 59



Aluminium
Housing

- Rigid aluminium housing design for stable cutting up to 64mm
- Compact and lightweight at only 4.1kg with battery
- Up to 192m/min blade speed for fast and efficient cutting

*AWS receiver included with select models
Standard: 1x Band Saw Blade (B-40559), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

18V Brushless 150mm (6") Random Orbit Polisher DPO600

NEW
PG. 49



Dual Action
Rotation

- Dual mode: random orbit with forced rotation / random orbit
- Elastomer bumper on gear housing for work piece protection
- Brushless motor provides 0 - 6,800opm with a 5.5mm orbit diameter

Standard: Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Side Grip (44163-3)

18V Brushless Mixing Drill DUT130

NEW
PG. 24



2 Speed
Settings

- Maximum blade capacity of 165mm diameter
- 2 settings to optimise viscosity for paint or mortar
- Powerful brushless motor delivers 0 - 300 or 1,300min No load speed

*Mixing paddle not included
Standard: Grip (140G50-6), Shaft Holder (326649-1), Front Cover
(458814-5), Wrench 13 (781006-4), Wrench 19 (781010-3),
Tote Bag (831253-8)

18V Brushless Threaded Rod Cutter

DSC121

NEW

PG. 56

M12 Cutting



- Cuts M12 stainless steel threaded rod with ease
- Clean burr free cuts with no chips or sparks
- Powerful shearing force cuts through M12 steel in 3 seconds

Standard: Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Oil (SC0000106), Connector Case (821552-6)

18V Brushless Drywall Sander

DSL800

NEW

PG. 48

Telescopic Pipe



Auto-start Wireless System

- Telescopic pipe with easy adjustment between 1,100mm - 1,520mm
- Compatible with Auto-start Wireless System* for on demand dust extraction
- Variable speed dial with between 1,000-1,800rpm no load speed

Standard: Abrasive Paper Disc 225mm #120 (B-68404), Hex Wrench (783217-7), Tool Bag (195638-5)

18Vx2 Brushless 185mm Rear Handle Saw

DRS780

NEW

PG. 40

Automatic Torque Drive



- Max cut capacity of 65mm with up to 53° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- High cutting performance with up to 5,100rpm no load speed

Standard: 185mm Effcut Blade (B-62044), Offset Wrench 13 (782016-4)

Digital Bluetooth Jobsite Radio

DMR112

NEW

PG. 72

Bluetooth



Digital

- Compact design with IP64 rating ideal for jobsite conditions
- Digital radio with Bluetooth for streaming audio
- 2 x large 89mm speakers provide 4.9W x 2 high quality audio

*AM Broadcasting not supported
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE0000103)

18V 235mm (9-1/4") Jobsite Fan

DCF203

NEW

PG. 71

Automatic Oscillating



- Automatic oscillating fan increases airflow dispersion
- Powered by either 18V Li-ion batteries or AC power
- 190m/min maximum air speed with 3 wind speed settings High / Medium / Low

Standard: AC Adaptor (TEB0000005)

18V Brushless AWS* 18mm Rotary Hammer

DHR182

NEW

PG. 38

Anti Vibration Technology

Auto-start Wireless System



- 3 Mode operation: Hammer only, rotation only, rotation & hammer
- Low 11m/s² of vibration
- 1.7J* of impact energy

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009
**Requires optional wireless transmitter
Standard: Side Grip (158057-6), Depth Gauge (415486-9)

18V Brushless 4-Stage Impact Driver

DTD171

NEW

PG. 26

4 Speeds

4 Assist Modes



- 4 Stages of impact selection plus two T-Modes, A-Mode and bolt mode
- On-the-go single hand impact selection button
- Impressive 180Nm of max. fastening torque

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

18Vx2 Brushless Backpack Vacuum

DVC261X13

NEW

PG. 66

3 Stage Suction



- Lightest cordless backpack vacuum at 4.5kg including batteries*
- HEPA filter for 99.97% filtration with 1.5L reusable dust bag
- Powerful max air volume of 36L/s for heavy duty applications

*BL1860B x 2
Standard: Hose Complete (199453-9), Telescopic Pipe (140G19-0), Floor Tool (123486-2), Reusable Filter Bag (197898-5)

18V Brushless Sub-Compact 1/2" Impact Wrench

DTW181

NEW

PG. 31



210Nm
Max Torque

- Auto stop reverse rotation stops rotation after loosening bolt
- 2 Stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Provides 210Nm max fastening torque

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

12V Max - 18V Coffee Maker

DCM501

NEW

PG. 79



Powered
by 18V or
12V Max

- Powered by either 12V Max or 18V battery
- Brewing is easy with preground or paper pod coffee
- Continuous 300W brews a 160mL shot in approximately 5 minutes

Standard: Measuring Spoon, Cup, Cup Cover

12V Max Brushless 3/8" Impact Wrench

TW160D

NEW

PG. 84



LED Job
Light

2 Stage
Impact
Selection

- 2 stage high and low impact selection
- Auto-stop function in reverse rotation
- Powerful 165Nm max fastening torque

Standard: Belt Clip (346909-5)

12V Max Inflator

MP100D

NEW

PG. 92



Digital Display Screen

- Auto-stop function stops inflation at desired air pressure
- Backlit digital display screen
- 0.83MPa max air pressure

Standard: British Adapter (TE00000346), Swim Ring Adapter (TE00000333), French Adapter (TE00000334) Ball Adapter (TE00000335)

12V Max Driver Drill

DF333D

NEW

PG. 82



Ball bearing
reduces bit
wobble

- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- Rigid 10mm (3/8") single sleeve keyless chuck
- 1,700rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance

Standard: Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

12V Max Brushless 1/2" Impact Wrench

TW161D

NEW

PG. 84



LED Job
Light

2 Stage
Impact
Selection

- 2 stage high and low impact selection
- Auto-stop function in reverse rotation
- Powerful 165Nm max fastening torque

Standard: Belt Clip (346909-5)

12V Max LED Flashlight

ML106

NEW

PG. 95



12 Position
Pivoting Head

- Zoom function adjusts light range for wide or narrow sight
- 4.9W bright white LED
- 190lm of brightness

Standard: Hook Set (GM00001289)

12V Max Automotive Vacuum Cleaner

CL121D

NEW

PG. 96



Hose Storage for
when not in use

- Push button switch with 3 stage power selection
- 2 functions in one, convertible into blower
- 4.6kPa max sealed suction performance

Standard: Shoulder Strap, Seat Nozzle, Mat Nozzle, Soft Brush 360 Complete, Rubber Nozzle, Blower Attachment, Cloth Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag (x5)

12V Max Stick Vacuum

CL108FDW

NEW

PG. 96

Push Button Switch



- Push button switch with 3 Speed Modes: Normal/High/Max
- 600mL dust capacity
- 4.4kPa sealed suction performance

Standard: T-Nozzle (123486-2), Sash Nozzle (451240-7), Extension Pipe (451241-5), Sash Nozzle Holder (451242-3), Filter (198914-6), Pre-Filter (198750-0)

12V Max Heated Vest

CV102D

NEW

PG. 98



LED Mode Indicator

- 4 heat zones: Right chest, Left chest, Middle of back, Neck
- 3 heat settings (High, Medium, Low) for comfortable heating control
- Up to 14 hrs run time on low using a 4.0Ah battery

*Soft wash in water less than 30°C, Battery & Holder must be removed
Standard: CXT Battery Holder (YL00000003)

12V Max Heated Jacket

CJ105D

NEW

PG. 98

LED Mode Indicator



- 5 heat zones: Left/Right chest, Left/Right shoulders, Middle of back
- 3 heat settings (High, Medium, Low) for comfortable heating control
- Up to 14 hrs run time on low using a 4.0Ah battery

*Soft wash in water less than 30°C, Battery & Holder must be removed
Standard: CXT Battery Holder (YL00000003)

12V Max High Visibility Heated Jacket

CJ106D

NEW

PG. 99

Removable Hood



ID Pocket

- High visibility & water resistant with a removable hood
- 5 heat zones: Left/Right chest, Left/Right shoulders, Middle of back
- Up to 14 hrs run time on low using a 4.0Ah battery

*Soft wash in water less than 30°C, Battery & Holder must be removed
Standard: CXT Battery Holder (YL00000003)

13mm (1/2") Angle Drill

DA4000LR

NEW

PG. 107

Quick Switch Drill Head for High or Low Speed



- Right angle drill attachment for drilling in narrow spaces
- Heavy duty 2-13mm keyed chuck
- 710W* high torque motor

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Side Grip for Angle Attachment (122646-3), Side Grip for DA4000LR (152892-4), Chuck Key (763432-9), Hex Wrench 5 (783216-9), Carry Case (824646-6)

13mm (1/2") 2 Speed Angle Drill

DA4031

NEW

PG. 108

Handle Rotates 90° Left & Right



- Torque limiter automatically disengages gears should the bit jam*
- Tool-less swivel handle can be rotated 90° left and right
- 1,050W** motor provides 145Nm of max. torque in low speed

*In low speed only **Continuous rating input
Standard: Grip (273654-8), Key Holder (410102-8), Chuck Key (763432-9) Hex Wrench (783204-6), Carry Case (824647-4)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9565PCV

NEW

PG. 138

Variable Speed Dial



- Two stage paddle switch
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5), Grip (158237-4), Inner Flange (224415-9), Tool-less Wheel Guard (123145-8)

125mm (5") Concrete Planer

PC5010CJ

NEW

PG. 145

Removable Dust Shroud Cap



- Slide switch with lock on function
- SJS system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort & tool life
- Powerful 1,400W* motor provides efficient planing operation

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Lock Nut Wrench (782426-5)

125mm Dry Diamond Cutter

4100KB

NEW

PG. 161



- Dust collection cover captures dust for a cleaner work environment
- Max. 40mm depth of cut
- 1,400W* motor delivers powerful masonry cutting performance

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Diamond Wheel (A-84115), Wrench 22 (781041-2), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Dust Bag Assembly (126738-0)

50-650°C Variable Heat Gun

HG6530V

NEW

PG. 187



- Up to 550L/min air volume
- 3 stage air volume settings, variable temperature and LCD display
- 2,000W* delivering 650°C Max. air temperature

*Continuous rating input
Standard: None

50-650°C Variable Heat Gun Kit

HG6530VKIT

NEW

PG. 187



- Includes; glass protection, wide-slot, reflector, & reduction nozzle
- Up to 550L/min air volume
- 2,000W* delivering 650°C Max. air temperature

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Glass Protection Nozzle (PR00000028), Wide-slot Nozzle (PR00000029), Reflector Nozzle (PR00000030), Reduction Nozzle (PR00000031), Case

50-650°C Variable Heat Gun Kit

HG6531CKIT

NEW

PG. 188



- Includes heat gun, accessories, carry case
- 14 Preset modes for various tasks
- 2,000W* delivering 650°C max temp

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Glass Protection Nozzle (PR00000028), Wide-slot Nozzle (PR00000029), Reflector Nozzle (PR00000030), Reduction Nozzle (PR00000031), Overlap Welding Nozzle (PR00000032), Solder Sleeves Reflector (PR00000033), Welding Nozzle (PR00000034), Pressure Roller (PR00000035), Case



18V LXT

Product Range

18V Brushless Heavy Duty Hammer Driver Drill

DHP481

BRUSHLESS

- Durable aluminium gear housing
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing with all metal gear construction
- 125Nm max. lock torque delivers unbeatable power
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Grip Assembly (126413-8), Bit Holder (452947-8), Belt Clip (346317-0, 251314-2), Depth Gauge (122576-8), Phillips Bit (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	76mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	16mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,100rpm Lo: 0 - 550rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 31,500ipm Lo: 0 - 8,250ipm
Max. lock torque	125Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 115Nm Soft: 60Nm
Overall length	205mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Heavy Duty Compact Hammer Driver Drill

DHP484

BRUSHLESS

- Durable aluminium gear housing
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing with all metal gear construction
- 60Nm max. lock torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), Phillips Bit 2 - 45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,000rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 30,000ipm Lo: 0 - 7,500ipm
Max. lock torque	60Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 54Nm Soft: 30Nm
Overall length	182mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Sub-Compact Hammer Driver Drill

DHP483

SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS

- Ultra compact design with feather lightweight at only 1.6kg
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 40Nm max. lock torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), Phillips Bit 2 - 45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	36mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,700rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 25,500ipm Lo: 0 - 7,500ipm
Max. lock torque	40Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 40Nm Soft: 23Nm
Overall length	176mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Hammer Driver Drill

DHP485

BRUSHLESS**NEW**

- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 50Nm Max lock torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), Phillips Bit 2 - 45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,900rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 28,500ipm Lo: 0 - 7,500ipm
Max. lock torque	50Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 50Nm Soft: 27Nm
Overall length	182mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Heavy Duty Hammer Driver Drill

DHP458



440

- Durable aluminium gear housing and 4-pole motor
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing with all metal gear construction
- 84Nm max. lock torque
- Enhanced dust and drip-proof performance
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Grip Assembly (123257-7), Depth Rod (122576-8), Belt Clip (346317-0, 251314-2), Bit Holder (452947-8), Phillips Bit (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	76mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	16mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,000rpm Lo: 0 - 400rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 30,000ipm Lo: 0 - 6,000ipm
Max. lock torque	84Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 91Nm Soft: 58Nm
Overall length	225mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with battery)	2.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Hammer Driver Drill

DHP482



440

- Compact overall design at just 1.8kg with 198mm overall length
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- High speed motor that delivers 54Nm max. lock torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0, 251314-2), Phillips Bit (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,900rpm Lo: 0 - 600rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 28,500ipm Lo: 0 - 9,000ipm
Max. lock torque	54Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 62Nm Soft: 36Nm
Overall length	198mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Heavy Duty Driver Drill

DDF481

BRUSHLESS

- Durable aluminium gear housing
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing with all metal gear construction
- 125Nm max. lock torque delivers unbeatable power
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Grip Assembly (126413-8), Bit Holder (452947-8), Belt Clip (346317-0, 251314-2), Phillips Bit (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	76mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,100rpm Lo: 0 - 550rpm
Max. lock torque	125Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 115Nm Soft: 60Nm
Overall length	205mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Heavy Duty Compact Driver Drill

DDF484

BRUSHLESS

- Durable aluminium gear housing and all metal gear construction
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 60Nm max. tightening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), Phillips Bit 2 - 45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,000rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Max. lock torque	60Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 54Nm Soft: 30Nm
Overall length	172mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Sub-Compact Driver Drill

DDF483

SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS

- Ultra compact design with feather light tool only, weight of 1.5kg
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 1,700rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), Phillips Bit 2 - 45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	36mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,700rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Max. lock torque	40Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 40Nm Soft: 23Nm
Overall length	162mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Sub-Compact (1/4") Hex Chuck Driver Drill

DDF083

SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS

- Ultra compact design at just 1.3kg with battery
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 1,700rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	36mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,700rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Max. lock torque	40Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 40Nm Soft: 23Nm
Overall length	124mm
Skin weight	0.7kg
Weight (with battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Driver Drill

DDF485

BRUSHLESS**NEW**

- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 50Nm Max lock torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), Phillips Bit 2 - 45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,900rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Max. lock torque	50Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 50Nm Soft: 27Nm
Overall length	182mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Heavy Duty Driver Drill

DDF458

SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS

- 4-pole motor delivering high power to weight ratio
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing with all metal gear construction
- Heavy duty performance with 2,000rpm no load speed
- Enhanced dust and drip-proof performance
- LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Grip Assembly (123257-7), Belt Clip (346317-0, 251314-2), Bit Holder (452947-8), Phillips Bit (784637-8)

440



Max. drilling capacities in wood	76mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,000rpm Lo: 0 - 400rpm
Max. lock torque	84Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 91Nm Soft: 58Nm
Overall length	225mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with battery)	2.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Driver Drill

DDF482



440

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,900rpm Lo: 0 - 600rpm
Max. lock torque	54Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 62Nm Soft: 36Nm
Overall length	185mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Compact overall design at just 1.7kg with 185mm overall length
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 1,900rpm high rotational speed delivers impressive performance
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0, 251314-2), Phillips Bit (784637-8)

18V Brushless Mixing Drill

DUT130

BRUSHLESS**NEW**

- Maximum blade capacity of 165mm diameter
- 2 settings to optimise viscosity for paint or mortar
- Powerful brushless motor delivers 0 - 300 or 1,300min No load speed
- Protective covers to shield unit, switch and battery from splashes
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

*Mixing paddle not included

Standard: Grip (140G50-6), Shaft Holder (326649-1), Front Cover (458814-5), Wrench 13 (781006-4), Wrench 19 (781010-3), Tote Bag (831253-8)

Max. blade diameter	165mm
No load speed	High: 0 - 1,300rpm Low: 0 - 300rpm
Overall length	320mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with battery)	2.8kg
Voltage	18V



DDF482



DUT130

18Vx2 Brushless Angle Drill

DDA460K

BRUSHLESS

- 18Vx2 brushless motor delivers impressive 159mm holesaw capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any task
- High performance 136Nm of max torque
- 13mm Keyed chuck for industrial durability
- Twin LED job light with pre glow and after glow function

Standard: Grip Assembly (126802-7), 13mm Chuck Key (763251-3), Hex Wrench (783204-6), Case (821737-4)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	159mm (Hole Saw)
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,400rpm Lo: 0 - 350rpm
Max. lock torque	136Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 136Nm Soft: 48Nm
Overall length	530mm
Skin weight	5.12kg
Weight (with battery)	6.4kg
Voltage	18Vx2

18V Angle Drill

DDA350

440



- 4-pole motor delivering high power to weight ratio
- Compact 66mm head allows access to tight spaces
- High performance 1,800rpm no load speed
- 1.5 - 10mm keyed chuck for industrial durability

Standard: Side Grip (153489-2), Chuck Key (763415-9)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 1,800rpm
Overall length	326mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Angle Drill

DDA351

440



- 4-pole motor delivering high power to weight ratio
- Compact 88mm head allows access to tight spaces
- High performance 1,800rpm no load speed
- Keyless chuck for easy bit installation

Standard: Side Grip (153489-2)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 1,800rpm
Overall length	326mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V



DTD171



DTD154

18V Brushless 4-Stage Impact Driver

DTD171

BRUSHLESS



NEW

- 4 Stages of impact selection plus two T-Modes, A-Mode and bolt mode
- On-the-go single hand impact selection button
- Impressive 180Nm of max. fastening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Ultra compact design with twin dual side LED lights

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M14
No load speed	Max.: 0 - 3,600rpm Hard: 0 - 3,200rpm Med: 0 - 2,100rpm Soft: 0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	Max.: 0 - 3,800ipm Hard: 0 - 3,600ipm Med: 0 - 2,600ipm Soft: 0 - 1,100ipm
Max. tightening torque	180Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	116mm
Skin weight	1.0kg
Weight (with battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 3-Stage Impact Driver

DTD154

BRUSHLESS



- 3-stages of impact driving optimised for the task at hand
- T-Mode intelligently adjusts rpm when driving tek screws
- Staggering 175Nm of max. fastening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- One touch bit installation

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M14
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 3,600rpm Med: 0 - 2,100rpm Soft: 0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,800ipm Med: 0 - 2,600ipm Soft: 0 - 1,100ipm
Max. tightening torque	175Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	117mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 3-Stage Impact Driver

DTD148

BRUSHLESS



- 3 Stages of impact driving optimised for the task at hand
- T-Mode intelligently adjusts rpm when driving tek screws
- Staggering 175Nm of max. fastening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- One touch bit installation

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M14
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 3,600rpm Med: 0 - 2,100rpm Soft: 0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,800ipm Med: 0 - 2,600ipm Soft: 0 - 1,100ipm
Max. tightening torque	175Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	119mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Sub-Compact 2-Stage Impact Driver

DTD155

SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS



- 2-stages including low and high
- Assist mode stabilises screw whilst fastening into wood
- 140Nm of unbelievable max. tightening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Lightweight 1.4kg with battery

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M14
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M12
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 3,000rpm Soft: 0 - 1,300rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,900ipm Soft: 0 - 1,600ipm
Max. tightening torque	140Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	135mm
Skin weight	0.8kg
Weight (with battery)	1.4kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Impact Driver

DTD153

BRUSHLESS



- Rigid aluminium hammer case
- One touch bit installation
- 170Nm of max. fastening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M14
No load speed	0 - 3,400rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,600ipm
Max. tightening torque	170Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	126mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 4-Mode Impact Driver

DTP141

BRUSHLESS

- 4-modes with impact driver, hammer drill, drill and screwdriver
- 3-stage impact power selection
- 150Nm of max. fastening torque
- Mechanical 2 speed transmission

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M14
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M12
No load speed	Impact Driver: 0 - 2,700rpm Drill: 0 - 2,700rpm Screwdriver: 0 - 2,300rpm
Impact rate	Impact Driver: 0 - 3,200ipm Hammer Drill: 0 - 32,400ipm
Max. tightening torque	Impact Driver: 150Nm Hammer Drill: 22Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	171mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Oil-Pulse Impact Driver

DTS141

BRUSHLESS

- Impact driver performance without the noise
- Electronic 3-stage impact power selection with T-Mode
- 40Nm of max. tightening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Extra compact design with an overall length of 136mm

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M8
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M6
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 3,200rpm Med: 0 - 2,000rpm Soft: 0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 2,700ipm Med: 0 - 2,200ipm Soft: 0 - 1,400ipm
Max. tightening torque	40Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	136mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Impact Driver

DTD152



- Aluminium hammer casing
- New compact design increases comfort during operation
- 165Nm of max. fastening torque
- One touch bit installation
- Twin LED job light illuminates a wide working area

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

448

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M12
No load speed	0 - 2,900rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,500ipm
Max. tightening torque	165Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	137mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Angle Impact Driver

DTL061



- Compact 53mm head allows access to tight spaces
- Extra long switch lever for easy use
- 60Nm of max. fastening torque
- Single LED job light with after-glow function
- Designed for high workload efficiency on a single battery

Standard: Phillips Bit (784244-7), Belt Clip (324705-1)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M4 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M4 - M8
No load speed	0 - 2,000rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,000ipm
Max. tightening torque	60Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	387mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless (3/4") Impact Wrench

DTW1001

BRUSHLESS

- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery terminals
- 3-stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Most powerful in its class with 1,700Nm of nut busting torque
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346949-3)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M12 - M30
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M10 - M24
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 1,800rpm Med: 0 - 1,000rpm Soft: 0 - 900rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 2,200ipm Med: 0 - 2,000ipm Soft: 0 - 1,800ipm
Max. fastening torque	1,050Nm
Drive shank	19mm (3/4") Square
Overall length	229mm
Skin weight	3.1kg
Weight (with battery)	3.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless (1/2") Impact Wrench

DTW1002

BRUSHLESS

- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery terminals
- 3-stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Most powerful in its class with 1,600Nm of nut busting torque
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346949-3)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M12 - M30
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M10 - M24
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 1,800rpm Med: 0 - 1,000rpm Soft: 0 - 900rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 2,200ipm Med: 0 - 2,000ipm Soft: 0 - 1,800ipm
Max. fastening torque	1,000Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	229mm
Skin weight	3.0kg
Weight (with battery)	3.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 7/16" Hex Impact Wrench

DTW800

BRUSHLESS

- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery terminals
- 3-stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Unbelievable power at 800Nm
- Hanging ring
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346949-3)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M12 - M24
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M10 - M22
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 1,800rpm Med: 0 - 1,000rpm Soft: 0 - 900rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 2,200ipm Med: 0 - 2,000ipm Soft: 0 - 1,800ipm
Max. fastening torque	800Nm
Drive shank	11.2mm (7/16") Hex
Overall length	229mm
Skin weight	3.1kg
Weight (with battery)	3.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless (1/2") Impact Wrench

DTW285

BRUSHLESS

- Auto-stop reverse rotation stops rotation after loosening bolt
- 3-stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- 280Nm of max. fastening torque in one hand
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M10 - M20
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M10 - M16
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 2,800rpm Med: 0 - 2,100rpm Soft: 0 - 1,600rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,500ipm Med: 0 - 2,600ipm Soft: 0 - 1,800ipm
Max. fastening torque	280Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	147mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless (1/2") Detent Pin Impact Wrench

DTW285X

BRUSHLESS

- Auto-stop reverse rotation stops rotation after loosening bolt
- 3-stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- 280Nm of max. fastening torque in one hand
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M10 - M20
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M10 - M16
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 2,800rpm Med: 0 - 2,100rpm Soft: 0 - 1,600rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,500ipm Med: 0 - 2,600ipm Soft: 0 - 1,800ipm
Max. fastening torque	280Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	147mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Sub-Compact 1/2" Impact Wrench

DTW181

SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS**NEW**

- Auto stop reverse rotation stops rotation after loosening bolt
- 2 Stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Provides 210Nm max fastening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Twin LED job light with pre glow and after glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M12
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 2,400rpm Soft: 0 - 1,300rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,600ipm Soft: 0 - 2,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	210Nm
Nut busting torque	330Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	151mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Sub-Compact 3/8" Impact Wrench

DTW180

SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS

- Auto stop reverse rotation stops rotation after loosening bolt
- 2-stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Provides 180Nm max. fastening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M12
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 2,400rpm Soft: 0 - 1,300rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,600ipm Soft: 0 - 2,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	180Nm
Drive shank	9.5mm (3/8") Square
Overall length	144mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V (1/2") Impact Wrench

DTW450



- Easy-to-operate, large rocker type switch
- Unique rubber joint construction protects battery from vibration
- Impressive 440Nm of max. fastening torque
- Powerful DC motor with replaceable carbon brushes
- Single LED job light

Standard: Belt Clip (345736-7)

441

Max. capacities standard bolt	M12 - M22
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M12 - M16
No load speed	1,600rpm
Impact rate	2,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	440Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	266mm
Skin weight	2.8kg
Weight (with battery)	3.4kg
Voltage	18V

18V 7/16" Hex Impact Wrench

DTW451



441

Max. capacities standard bolt	M12 - M22
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M12 - M16
No load speed	1,900rpm
Impact rate	2,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	440Nm
Drive shank	11.2mm (7/16") Hex
Overall length	273mm
Skin weight	2.9kg
Weight (with battery)	3.5kg
Voltage	18V

- Easy-to-operate, large rocker type switch
- Unique rubber joint construction protects battery from vibration
- Impressive 440Nm max. torque
- Powerful DC motor with replaceable carbon brushes
- Single LED job light

Standard: Belt Clip (345736-7)

18V (1/2") Impact Wrench

DTW251



448

Max. capacities standard bolt	M10 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M10 - M14
No load speed	0 - 2,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	230Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	165mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- 4-pole motor with dual steel ball bearings for durable performance
- Hammer case protects work from scratches, increasing manoeuvrability
- Provides 230Nm of max. torque
- Single LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (324705-1)

18V (3/8") Impact Wrench

DTW253



448

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M12
No load speed	0 - 2,300rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	210Nm
Drive shank	9.5mm (3/8") Square
Overall length	155mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

- 4-pole motor with dual steel ball bearings for durable performance
- Hammer case protects work from scratches, increasing manoeuvrability
- Provides 210Nm max. torque
- Single LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: None

18V Angle 3/8" Impact Wrench

DTL063



- Compact 43.5mm head allows access to tight spaces
- Extra long switch lever for easy use
- 60Nm of max. fastening torque
- Single LED job light with after-glow function
- Designed for high workload efficiency on a single battery

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M4 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M4 - M8
No load speed	0 - 2,000rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	60Nm
Drive shank	9.5mm (3/8") Square
Overall length	387mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless High Speed Screwdriver

DFS452

BRUSHLESS

- Push drive auto engages motor, saving battery life
- Durable aluminium gear housing with smooth high durability clutch
- 4,000rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- One touch locator allows for easy locator installation/removal
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Phillips Bit (798398-4), Magnetic Connector Bit (784811-8), Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
No load speed	0 - 4,000rpm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Clutch type	Silent
Overall length	251mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless High Torque Screwdriver

DFS250

BRUSHLESS

- Push drive auto engages motor, saving battery life
- Durable aluminium gear housing with smooth high durability clutch
- 2,500rpm no load speed delivers high torque performance
- One-touch locator allows for easy locator installation/removal
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Magnetic Connect Bit x 60mm (784811-8), Phillips Bit 2 - 25 (B-23793)

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
No load speed	0 - 2,500rpm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Clutch type	Silent
Overall length	243mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless High Torque (5/16") Hex Drive Screwdriver

DFS251

BRUSHLESS



Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
No load speed	0 - 2,500rpm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Clutch type	Normal
Overall length	237mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

- Push drive auto engages motor, saving battery life
- Durable aluminium gear housing with smooth high durability clutch
- 2,500rpm no load speed delivers high torque performance
- One-touch locator allows for easy locator installation/removal
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Magnetic Nutsetter (5/16") x 65mm (B-45082)

18V Screwdriver

DFS451



440

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 4mm
No load speed	0 - 4,000rpm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Clutch type	Silent
Overall length	281mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Well balanced tool design for easy handling and manoeuvrability
- Durable aluminium gear housing with smooth high durability clutch
- 4,000rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- One-touch locator allows for easy locator installation/removal
- Single LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Phillips Bit (798398-4), Magnetic Connector Bit (784811-8), Belt Clip (346317-0)

18V Autofeed Screwdriver

DFR450X



440

Max. capacities collated drywall screw	ø 4mm x 25 - 41mm
No load speed	4,000rpm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Clutch type	Silent
Overall length	355mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg
Voltage	18V

- 4-pole motor with dual steel bearings delivering high power
- High durability clutch with direct drive transmission
- 4,000rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- Tool-less stopper base adjustment

Standard: Phillips Bit (132mm), Belt Clip (281217-6)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 40mm SDS Max Rotary Hammer

DHR400

18Vx2 100+100mm
BRUSHLESS
AWS
Auto-Start Wireless System



Max. drilling capacities in masonry	40mm
Impact energy	8.0j
No load speed	250 - 500rpm
Impact rate	1,450 - 2,900ipm
Vibration	5.0m/s ²
Overall length	473mm
Skin weight	6.3kg
Weight (with battery)	7.5kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- 2-mode operation: rotation with hammering and hammering only
- 5.0m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 8.0j* of impact energy
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009 **AWS receiver included with select models
Standard: Side Grip Assembly (123138-5), D Handle Set (196792-8), Bit Grease (194683-7), Carry Case

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 28mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR282

18Vx2 100+100mm
BRUSHLESS
AWS
Auto-Start Wireless System



Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	28mm
Impact energy	2.8j
No load speed	0 - 980rpm
Impact rate	0 - 5,000ipm
Vibration	9.0m/s ²
Overall length	373mm
Skin weight	3.8kg
Weight (with battery)	5.0kg
Voltage	18Vx2

- 3 mode - Rotation, Hammering & Rotation with Hammering
- 9.0m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- High performance thanks to 2.8j* of impact energy
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009 **AWS receiver included with select models
Standard: Depth Gauge (331886-4), Connector Case (821552-6), Grease (194683-7)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 28mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR283

18Vx2 100+100mm
BRUSHLESS
AWS
Auto-Start Wireless System



Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	28mm
Impact energy	2.9j
No load speed	0 - 980rpm
Impact rate	0 - 5,000ipm
Vibration	9.5m/s ²
Overall length	404mm
Skin weight	3.9kg
Weight (with battery)	5.1kg
Voltage	18Vx2

- 3 mode - Rotation, Hammering & Rotation with Hammering
- 9.5m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- High performance thanks to 2.9j* of impact energy
- Quick change chuck between masonry & steel bits
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009 **AWS receiver included with select models
Standard: Depth Gauge (331886-4), Connector Case (821552-6), Quick Change Drill Chuck (199135-3), Grease (194683-7)

18Vx2 26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR264

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V



442

Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	26mm
Impact energy	2.5j
No load speed	0 - 1,250rpm
Impact rate	0 - 5,000ipm
Vibration	15.5m/s ²
Overall length	374mm
Skin weight	4.1kg
Weight (with battery)	4.7kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- 3-mode operation: rotation, hammering and rotation with hammering
- Quick change chuck between masonry and steel bits
- High performance thanks to 2.5j* of impact energy
- Vibration absorption housing for comfortable use
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge (324219-0), Side Grip, Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2)

18Vx2 26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR263

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V



442

Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	26mm
Impact energy	2.5j
No load speed	0 - 1,250rpm
Impact rate	0 - 5,000ipm
Vibration	15.5m/s ²
Overall length	374mm
Skin weight	4.1kg
Weight (with battery)	4.7kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- 3-mode operation: rotation, hammering and rotation with hammering
- One-touch sliding chuck
- High performance thanks to 2.5j* of impact energy
- Vibration absorption housing for comfortable use
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge (324219-0), Side Grip

18V Brushless 24mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR243

BRUSHLESS

- 3-mode operation: hammer only, rotation only, rotation and hammer
- Quick change chuck between masonry and steel bits
- 2.0j* of impact energy
- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery

Max. drilling capacities in wood	27mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	24mm
Impact energy	2.0j
No load speed	0 - 950rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,700ipm
Vibration	13.0m/s ²
Overall length	353mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Grip Assembly (122821-1), Depth Rod (122576-8), Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2)

18V Brushless 24mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR243JW

BRUSHLESS

- Dust extraction adaptor keeps the jobsite clean as you work
- 3-Mode operation: Hammer only, rotation only, rotation & hammer
- High performance thanks to 2.0j* of impact energy
- Quick change chuck between masonry & steel bits
- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Dust Extraction Adaptor (199575-5), Grip Assembly (122821-1), Depth Rod (122576-8), Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2), Connector Case (821552-6)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	27mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	24mm
Impact energy	2.0j
No load speed	0 - 950rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,700ipm
Vibration	13.0m/s ²
Overall length	353mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 24mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR242

BRUSHLESS

- 3-mode operation: hammer only, rotation only, rotation and hammer
- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery
- 2.0j* of impact energy

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Grip Assembly (122821-1), Depth Rod (122576-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	27mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	24mm
Impact energy	2.0j
No load speed	0 - 950rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,700ipm
Vibration	13.5m/s ²
Overall length	328mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 24mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR242JW

BRUSHLESS

- Dust extraction adaptor keeps the jobsite clean as you work
- 3-mode operation: hammer only, rotation only, rotation and hammer
- High performance thanks to 2.0j* of impact energy
- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Dust Extraction Adaptor (199566-6), Grip Assembly (122821-1), Depth Rod (122576-8) Connector Case (821552-6)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	27mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	24mm
Impact energy	2.0j
No load speed	0 - 950rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,700ipm
Vibration	13.5m/s ²
Overall length	328mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless AWS 18mm Rotary Hammer

DHR182

BRUSHLESS**AWS**
Auto-start Wireless System**NEW**

- 3 Mode operation: Hammer only, rotation only, rotation & hammer
- Low 11m/s² of vibration
- 1.7J* of impact energy
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009 **AWS receiver included with select models
Standard: Side Grip (158057-6), Depth Gauge (415486-9)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	24mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	18mm
Impact energy	1.7J
No load speed	0 - 1,350rpm
Impact rate	0 - 5,000ipm
Vibration	11.0m/s ²
Overall length	280mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 17mm Sub-Compact Rotary Hammer

DHR171

**SUB-COMPACT
BRUSHLESS**

- 2-mode operation: rotation only or rotation and hammer
- Vibration absorbing housing delivering only 9.0m/s²
- 1.2J* of impact energy
- LED job light with after-glow function

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Side Grip (158057-6), Depth Gauge (415486-9)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	17mm
Impact energy	1.2J
No load speed	0 - 680rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,800ipm
Vibration	9.0m/s ²
Overall length	273mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with battery)	2.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V 20mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR202



441

- 3-mode operation: hammer only, rotation only or rotation and hammer
- Low 14.5m/s² of vibration
- 2.0J* of impact energy
- Unique rubber joint construction suppresses vibration to battery
- LED job light with after-glow function

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Grip Assembly (122821-1), Depth Rod (122576-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	20mm
Impact energy	2.0J
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,000ipm
Vibration	14.5m/s ²
Overall length	358mm
Skin weight	2.6kg
Weight (with battery)	3.2kg
Voltage	18V

18V 16mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR165



430

- 2-mode operation: rotation only or rotation and hammering
- Low 12m/s² of vibration
- 1.3J* of impact energy
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Single LED job light with after-glow function

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Side Grip (158057-6), Depth Rod (415486-9)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	24mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	16mm
Impact energy	1.3J
No load speed	0 - 1,600rpm
Impact rate	0 - 5,300ipm
Vibration	12.0m/s ²
Overall length	297mm
Skin weight	1.9kg
Weight (with battery)	2.5kg
Voltage	18V

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 165mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Circular Saw

DSP601

**BRUSHLESS
AWS**
Auto-start Wireless System

- Max. cut capacity of 56mm with a -1° to 48° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Smooth cutting performance with up to 6,300rpm no load speed
- Variable speed with soft start and electric brake
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

**AWS receiver included with select models
Standard: TCT Saw Blade 165mm x 20 x 55T (B-57065), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Plastic Carry Case (821552-6)

Cutting capacities at 0°	56mm
Cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
Bevel capacity	-1° - 48°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,500 - 6,300rpm
Overall length	346mm
Skin Weight	4.5kg
Weight (with battery)	5.1kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Plunge Cut Circular Saw

DSP600

BRUSHLESS

- Max. cut capacity of 56mm with a -1° to 48° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Smooth cutting performance with up to 6,300rpm no load speed
- Variable speed with soft start and electric brake

Standard: TCT Saw Blade 165mm x 20 x 55T (B-57065), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Plastic Carry Case (821552-6)

Cutting capacities at 0°	56mm
Cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
Bevel capacity	-1° - 48°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,500 - 6,300rpm
Overall length	346mm
Skin Weight	4.5kg
Weight (with battery)	5.1kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 185mm Circular Saw

DHS781

BRUSHLESS
AWS
Auto-start Wireless System



- Max cut capacity of 66mm with up to 56° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- AC like power with 6,000rpm no load speed motor
- Soft start for smooth operation & electric brake
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	66mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	45.5mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	34mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 56°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	6,000rpm
Overall length	342mm
Skin Weight	4.2kg
Weight (with battery)	4.8kg
Voltage	18Vx2

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: 185mm Efficut Blade (B-62044), Hex Wrench (783204-6)

18Vx2 Brushless 185mm Circular Saw

DHS780

BRUSHLESS



- Max cut capacity of 66mm with up to 56° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- AC like power with 6,000rpm no load speed motor
- Soft start for smooth operation
- Electric brake for added safety

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	66mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	45.5mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	34mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 56°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	6,000rpm
Overall length	342mm
Skin Weight	4.2kg
Weight (with battery)	4.8kg
Voltage	18Vx2

Standard: 185mm Efficut Blade (B-62044), Hex Wrench (783204-6)

18Vx2 Brushless 185mm Rear Handle Saw

DRS780

BRUSHLESS



- NEW**
- Max cut capacity of 65mm with up to 53° bevel capacity
 - Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
 - High cutting performance with up to 5,100rpm no load speed
 - Electric brake and soft start for added safety
 - XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	65mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	45mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	38mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 53°
Blade diameter	185mm (7-1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,100rpm
Overall length	446mm
Skin Weight	4.6kg
Weight (with battery)	5.8kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

Standard: 185mm Efficut Blade (B-62044), Offset Wrench 13 (782016-4)

18V Brushless AWS 165mm Circular Saw

DHS661

BRUSHLESS
AWS
Auto-start Wireless System



- Max cut capacity of 57mm with up to 50° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- High cutting performance with up to 5,000rpm no load speed
- Electric brake for added safety
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	57mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	41mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	37mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,000rpm
Overall length	270mm
Skin Weight	2.53kg
Weight (with battery)	3.2kg
Voltage	18V

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: Guide Rule (164095-8), TCT Saw Blade (B-15073), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Dust Extraction Adaptor (199230-9)

18V Brushless 165mm Circular Saw

DHS660

BRUSHLESS



- Max cut capacity of 57mm with up to 50° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- High cutting performance with up to 5,000rpm no load speed
- Electric brake for added safety

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	57mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	41mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	37mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,000rpm
Overall length	270mm
Skin Weight	2.49kg
Weight (with battery)	3.16kg
Voltage	18V

Standard: Guide Rule (164095-8), TCT Saw Blade (B-15073), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Dust Extraction Adaptor (199230-9)

18V Brushless 165mm Circular Saw

DHS680

BRUSHLESS



- Max cut capacity of 57mm with up to 50° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- High cutting performance with up to 5,000rpm no load speed
- Electric brake for added safety

Cutting capacities at 0°	57mm
Cutting capacities at 45°	41mm
Cutting capacities at 50°	37mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,000rpm
Overall length	350mm
Skin Weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

Standard: Guide Rule (164095-8), Efficut Saw Blade (B-62991), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Dust Extraction Adaptor (196952-2)

18V 165mm Circular Saw

DSS610



441

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	57mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	36mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	3,700rpm
Overall length	347mm
Skin Weight	2.6kg
Weight (with battery)	3.2kg
Voltage	18V

- Max. cut capacity of 57mm with up to 50° bevel capacity
- Electric brake for added safety
- Powerful 3,700rpm no load speed motor
- Safety cover with calibration mark embossed on the side
- LED job light

Standard: Guide Rule (164095-8), TCT Saw Blade (A-85101), Hex Wrench (783203-8)

18V 165mm Circular Saw

DSS611



441

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	57mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	36mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	3,700rpm
Overall length	347mm
Skin Weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

- Max. cut capacity of 57mm with up to 50° bevel capacity
- Safety cover with calibration mark embossed on the side
- Powerful 3,700rpm no load speed motor

Standard: Guide Rule (164095-8), TCT Saw Blade (D-26630), Hex Wrench (783203-8)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 305mm (12") Slide Compound Saw

DLS211

BRUSHLESS
AWS



NEW

- Large cut capacity up to 92 x 382mm, 107 x 363mm
- 48° left and right bevel, 60° left and right mitre
- 4,400rpm no load speed with Automatic Torque Drive performance
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**
- Dual zone suction for improved dust extraction

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: TCT Saw Blade 305mm x 30 x 60T (B-67359), Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (126617-2), Hex Wrench 6 (781044-6), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8), Ring 15.8 (257060-5)

Cutting capacities at 0°	Max. width:	92 x 382mm
	Max. height:	107 x 363mm
	Max. width:	92 x 268
Cutting capacities at 45° mitre	Max. height:	107 x 25
	Bevel capacity	48° left - 48° right
Mitre capacity	60° left - 60° right	
Blade diameter	305mm (12")	
Bore diameter	25.4mm	
No load speed	4,400rpm	
Overall length	898mm	
Skin weight	30.1kg	
Weight (with battery)	31.3kg	
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)	

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 260mm (10-1/4") Slide Compound Saw

DLS111

BRUSHLESS
AWS



- Large cut capacity up to 68 x 310mm, 91 x 279mm
- 48° left and right bevel, 60° left and right mitre
- 4,400rpm no load speed with Automatic Torque Drive performance
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**
- Dual zone suction for improved dust extraction

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: TCT Saw Blade 260mm x 25.4 x 32T (B-15322), Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (126617-2), Hex Wrench 6 (781044-6), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8)

Cutting capacities at 0°	Max. width:	68 x 310mm
	Max. height:	91 x 279mm
	Max. width:	68 x 218
Cutting capacities at 45° mitre	Max. height:	91 x 197
	Bevel capacity	48° left - 48° right
Mitre capacity	60° left - 60° right	
Blade diameter	260mm (10-1/4")	
Bore diameter	25.4mm	
No load speed	4,400rpm	
Overall length	805mm	
Skin weight	26.7kg	
Weight (with battery)	27.3kg	
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)	

18Vx2 Brushless 190mm (7-1/2") Slide Compound Saw

DLS714

BRUSHLESS



- Large cut capacity up to 52 x 300mm
- 45° left and 5° right bevel, 47° left and 57° right mitre
- 5,700rpm no load speed with Automatic Torque Drive performance
- Double sliding mechanism for smoothest possible cutting action
- Electric brake and side rails for added safety

Standard: 190mm TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (122571-8), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Holder Set (192118-2), 5mm Hex Wrench

Cutting capacities at 0°	52 x 300mm
Cutting capacities at 45° mitre	52 x 212mm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 5° right
Mitre capacity	47° left - 57° right
Blade diameter	190mm (7 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,700rpm
Overall length	655mm
Skin weight	11.9kg
Weight (with battery)	13.1kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Brushless 165mm (6-1/2") Compact Mitre Saw

DLS600

BRUSHLESS



- Large cut capacity up to 46 x 92mm
- 46° left and right bevel, 52° left and right mitre
- High cutting performance with up to 5,000rpm no load speed
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Laser function with LED job light

Standard: TCT Saw Blade 165mm x 20 x 64T (B-56493), Dust Bag (122884-7), Vertical Vise (122940-3), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8), Triangular Rule (762001-3)

Cutting capacities at 0°	46 x 92mm
Cutting capacities at 45° mitre	46 x 65mm
Bevel capacity	46° left - 46° right
Mitre capacity	52° left - 52° right
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,000rpm
Overall length	340mm
Skin weight	6.0kg
Weight (with battery)	6.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V 190mm (7-1/2") Slide Compound Saw

DLS713

441 

Cutting capacities at 0°	52 x 300mm
Cutting capacities at 45° mitre	52 x 212mm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 5° right
Mitre capacity	47° left - 57° right
Blade diameter	190mm (7 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,200rpm
Overall length	655mm
Skin weight	11.8kg
Weight (with battery)	12.4kg
Voltage	18V

- Large cut capacity up to 52 x 300mm
- 45° left and 5° right bevel, 47° left and 57° right mitre
- High performance 2,200rpm no load speed
- Double sliding mechanism for smoothest possible cutting action
- Electric brake and side rails for added safety

Standard: 190mm TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (122571-8), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Holder Set (192118-2), 5mm Hex Wrench

18Vx2 Brushless Recipro Saw

DJR360

18Vx2 + 36V AW
BRUSHLESS


Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 130mm
Length of stroke	32mm
Strokes per minute	Hi: 0 - 3,000spm Lo: 0 - 2,300spm
Overall length	449mm
Skin weight	3.3kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- 32mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 255mm in wood
- Newly designed vertical crank mechanism reduces vibration
- 3,000spm no load speed delivers class leading performance
- Rafter hanging hook for added convenience
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: 2 Piece Blade Set

18V Brushless Recipro Saw

DJR187

BRUSHLESS


Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 130mm
Length of stroke	32mm
Strokes per minute	Hi: 0 - 3,000spm Lo: 0 - 2,300spm
Overall length	439mm
Skin weight	3.1kg
Weight (with battery)	3.7kg
Voltage	18V

- 32mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 255mm in wood
- Newly designed vertical crank mechanism reduces vibration
- High performance 3,000spm no load speed
- Rafter hanging hook for added convenience
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: 2 Piece Blade Set

18V Brushless Sub-Compact Recipro Saw

DJR188

SUB-COMPACT
BRUSHLESS


Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 130mm
Length of stroke	20mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,000spm
Overall length	316mm
Skin weight	2.22kg
Weight (with battery)	2.9kg
Voltage	18V

- 20mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 255mm in wood
- Compact and lightweight for increased maneuverability
- High performance 3,000spm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- One touch tool-less blade clamp

Standard: 2 Piece Blade Set

18V Recipro Saw

DJR186

441 

Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 130mm
Length of stroke	32mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,800spm
Overall length	486mm
Skin weight	3.2kg
Weight (with battery)	3.8kg
Voltage	18V

- 32mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 255mm in wood
- Newly designed vertical crank mechanism reduces vibration
- High performance 2,800spm no load speed
- Tool-less blade change with fixed shoe position
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: 2 Piece Blade Set

18V Compact Recipro Saw

DJR183



Max. cutting capacities in wood	50mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 50mm
Length of stroke	13mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,000spm
Overall length	392mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- 13mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 50mm in wood
- Two switch levers; trigger switch and paddle switch
- Faster cutting 3,000spm no load speed
- Low vibration at only 7.0m/s²

Standard: 2 Piece Blade Set

18V Brushless D-Handle Jigsaw

DJV182

BRUSHLESS



- 26mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 135mm in wood
- Soft no load improves your control and battery life
- 800 - 3,500spm no load speed
- Variable speed control via dial
- Tool-less blade change for quick and convenient blade changes

Standard: 6 Piece Blade Set, Anti Splintering Device (415524-7), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

Max. cutting capacities in wood	135mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	20mm
Length of stroke	26mm
Strokes per minute	800 - 3,500spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	266mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Barrel Handle Jigsaw

DJV181

BRUSHLESS



- 26mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 135mm in wood
- Soft no load improves your control and battery life
- 800 - 3,500spm no load speed
- Variable speed control via dial
- Tool-less blade change for quick and convenient blade changes

Standard: 6 Piece Blade Set, Anti Splintering Device (415524-7), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

Max. cutting capacities in wood	135mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	20mm
Length of stroke	26mm
Strokes per minute	800 - 3,500spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	298mm
Skin weight	1.9kg
Weight (with battery)	2.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V D-Handle Jigsaw

DJV180



- 26mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 135mm in wood
- Soft start for easier, more accurate cutting
- Up to 2,600spm no load speed
- Variable speed with soft start for easier, more accurate cutting
- Tool-less blade change for quick and convenient blade changes

Standard: 6 Piece Blade Set, Anti Splintering Device (415524-7), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

430

Max. cutting capacities in wood	135mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	20mm
Length of stroke	26mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,600spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	257mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with battery)	2.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Laminate Trimmer

DRT50

BRUSHLESS



- On/off switch with safety lock and variable speed
- Constant speed control and soft start for performance and control
- 10,000 - 30,000rpm no load speed for a clean professional finish
- Aluminium base with accurate rack and pinion depth adjustment
- LED job light for improved visibility

Standard: 1/4" Collet (763637-1), 3/8" Collet (763619-3), Template Guide (343577-5), Wrench 22mm (781011-1), Wrench 13mm (781039-9), Straight Guide (122965-7), Dust Nozzle (195559-1), Laminate Trimmer Base (195560-6), Square Base Plate (413150-6)

Collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4") 9.53mm (3/8")
Plunge capacity	0 - 40mm
No load speed	10,000 - 30,000rpm
Overall length	226mm
Skin weight	1.5kg
Weight (with battery)	2.1kg
Voltage	18V

18V 82mm Planer

DKP180

441



- High capacity performance with up to 2mm cutting depth
- Improved fan design enhances chip ejection
- Powerful 15,000rpm motor delivers high cutting performance
- Electric brake for fast stopping of blades
- Foot on base protects work piece from scratches and damages

Standard: 2 x TCT Mini Planer Blades (D-07917), Blade Gauge Assembly (123062-2), Socket Wrench (7822093) Guide Rule Assembly (165581-2)

No load speed	15,000rpm
Shiplapping / rebate	9mm
Planing width	82mm
Max. planing depth	2mm
Overall length	333mm
Skin weight	2.8kg
Weight (with battery)	3.4kg
Voltage	18V



DRT50



DKP180

18V Plate Joiner

DPJ180



430

Blade diameter	100mm (4")
Blade thickness	4mm
Max. cutting depth	20mm
No load speed	6,500rpm
Overall length	351mm
Skin weight	2.4kg
Weight (with battery)	3.0kg
Voltage	18V

- 20mm max. cut capacity with 6 pre-set cutting depths
- Angle adjustable fence lockable in any position between 0° and 90°
- 6,500rpm no load speed delivers high performance cutting
- Electronic current limiter for overload protection
- Anti-restart function with warning lamp for safety

Standard: Cutter Blade (B-20644), Angle Guide (123149-0), Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1), Set Plate (415579-2), Dust Bag (123150-5)

18V Brushless AWS Drywall Sander

DSL800

BRUSHLESS**NEW**

- Telescopic pipe with easy adjustment between 1,100mm - 1,520mm
- Compatible with Auto-start Wireless System* for on demand dust extraction
- Variable speed dial with between 1,000 - 1,800rpm no load speed
- Constant speed control provides consistent speed for a smooth finish

*AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: Abrasive Paper Disc 225mm #120 (B-68404), Hex Wrench (783217-7), Tool Bag (195638-5)

Pad diameter	210mm
Abrasive paper diameter	225mm
No load speed	1,000 - 1,800rpm
Overall length	1,100 - 1,520mm
Skin weight	5.1kg
Weight (with battery)	5.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Random Orbital Sander

DBO180



- Push button control with on/off and high/medium/low speeds
- Compact design with lower centre of gravity for easier handling
- High orbital speed up to 11,000opm with 2.8mm orbit diameter
- Pad brake prevents aggressive sanding on first contact
- Hook and loop paper fastening system

Standard: Abrasive Disc, Dust Box (135246-0)

Pad diameter	123mm
Abrasive paper diameter	125mm
Orbits per minute	7,000opm 9,500opm 11,000opm
Orbit diameter	2.8mm
Sanding strokes	14,000spm 19,000spm 22,000spm
Overall length	175mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 150mm (6") Random Orbit Polisher

DPO600

BRUSHLESS**NEW**

- Dual mode: random orbit with forced rotation / random orbit
- Elastomer bumper on gear housing for work piece protection
- Brushless motor provides 0 - 6,800opm with a 5.5mm orbit diameter
- Variable speed control via trigger and pre-set dial
- Constant speed control and soft start for smooth operation

Standard: Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Side Grip (44163-3)

Pad size	150mm (6")
Orbit diameter	5.5mm
Orbits per minute	High: 0 - 6,800 min Low: 0 - 5,200 min
Noise	83dB(A)
Vibration	10m/s ²
Overall length	530mm
Skin weight	3.0kg
Weight (with battery)	3.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Multi-Tool

DTM51



- Tool-less accessory changes with lever locking system
- Compatible with a wide range of accessories
- 6,000 - 20,000opm no load speed for versatile performance
- 12 angle settings of accessories at every 30° from 0° to 360°
- Anti-restart function

Standard: Hex Wrench

Oscillation angle, left/right	1.6° (3.2° total)
Oscillation per minute	6,000 - 20,000opm
Vibration	7.0 m/s ²
Overall length	340mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg
Voltage	18V

18V Multi-Tool

DTM50



- On-tool hex wrench for accessory changes
- Compatible with a wide range of accessories
- 6,000 - 20,000opm no load speed for versatile performance
- 12 angle settings of accessories at every 30° from 0° to 360°
- Anti-restart function

Standard: Hex Wrench

Oscillation angle, left/right	1.6° (3.2 total)
Oscillation per minute	6,000 - 20,000opm
Vibration	10.0 m/s ²
Overall length	324mm
Skin weight	1.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	18V

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 230mm (9") Angle Grinder

DGA901



Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
No load speed	6,000rpm
Overall length	499mm
Skin weight	4.8kg
Weight (with battery)	6.2kg
Voltage	18Vx2

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 6,000rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: Anti-Vibration Grip (162264-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9),

Wireless Receiver (198901-5), Carry Case (821717-0)

18Vx2 Brushless 230mm (9") Angle Grinder

DGA900



Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
No load speed	6,000rpm
Overall length	499mm
Skin weight	4.8kg
Weight (with battery)	6.2kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 6,000rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Anti vibration handle and rubber suppression joint reduce vibration

Standard: Side Grip (162264-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (224485-8),

Inner Flange (224447-6), Cutting Flange, Inner/Outer (224256-3 & 224499-7),

Tool-less Wheel Guard (122847-3), Carry Case

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 180mm (7") Angle Grinder

DGA701



Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
No load speed	7,800rpm
Overall length	499mm
Skin weight	4.6kg
Weight (with battery)	6.0kg
Voltage	18Vx2

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 7,800rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction

Standard: Anti-Vibration Grip (162264-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9),

Wireless Receiver (198901-5), Carry Case (821717-0)

18Vx2 Brushless 180mm (7") Angle Grinder

DGA700



Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
No load speed	7,800rpm
Overall length	499mm
Skin weight	4.6kg
Weight (with battery)	6.0kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 7,800rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Anti vibration handle and rubber suppression joint reduces vibration

Standard: Side Grip (162264-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (224485-8),

Inner Flange (224447-6), Cutting Flange, Inner/Outer (224256-3 & 224499-7),

Tool-less Wheel Guard (122846-5), Carry Case

18V Brushless AWS 125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

DGA518



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	3,000 - 8,500rpm
Overall length	382mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme variable speed performance of 3,000 - 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc (A-80656), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1),

Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless 125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

DGA517



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	3,000 - 8,500rpm
Overall length	382mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme variable speed performance of 3,000 - 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc (A-80656), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1),

Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless AWS 125mm (5") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

DGA512

BRUSHLESS

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	3,000 - 8,500rpm
Overall length	382mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

- Kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme variable speed performance of 3,000 - 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc (A-80656), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless 125mm (5") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

DGA511

BRUSHLESS

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	3,000 - 8,500rpm
Overall length	382mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

- Kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme variable speed performance of 3,000 - 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc (A-80656), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless 125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

DGA508

BRUSHLESS

Wheel diameter	125mm
No load speed	8,500rpm
Overall length	362mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Electronic current limiter

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless 125mm (5") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

DGA506

BRUSHLESS

Wheel diameter	125mm
No load speed	8,500rpm
Overall length	362mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Electronic current limiter

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless 125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

DGA505

BRUSHLESS

Wheel diameter	125mm
No load speed	8,500rpm
Overall length	362mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

- Kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Electronic current limiter

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless 125mm (5") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

DGA504

BRUSHLESS

Wheel diameter	125mm
No load speed	8,500rpm
Overall length	362mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

- Kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Electronic current limiter

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V 115mm (4-1/2") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

DGA452



430

Wheel diameter	115mm
No load speed	10,000rpm
Overall length	317mm
Skin weight	1.3kg
Weight (with battery)	1.9kg
Voltage	18V

- Anti-restart function for added safety
- Lightweight design at just 1.9kg
- Powerful 10,000rpm no load speed delivers ideal performance

Standard: 115mm Grinding Disc, Grip (153489-2),
Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5)

18V Die Grinder Long Nose

DGD800



430

Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
Max. wheel diameter	38mm
No load speed	25,000rpm
Overall length	402mm
Skin weight	1.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	18V

- Round collet nut reduces the risk of damages/scratches to workpiece
- Solid aluminium bearing box with 43mm diameter neck
- High performance 25,000rpm no load speed
- Anti-restart function with warning lamp
- Easy-to-grip motor housing for improved comfort and control

Standard: Collet Cone (763673-7), Collet Nut (781039-9), 2 x Wrenches (781039-9)

18V Die Grinder Short Nose

DGD801



430

Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
Max. wheel diameter	38mm
No load speed	25,000rpm
Overall length	307mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Round collet nut reduces the risk of damages/scratches to workpiece
- Solid aluminium bearing box with 43mm diameter neck
- High performance 25,000rpm no load speed
- Anti-restart function with warning lamp
- Easy-to-grip motor housing for improved comfort and control

Standard: Collet Cone (763673-7), Collet Nut (781039-9), 2 x Wrenches (781039-9)

18Vx2 Brushless 355mm (14") Abrasive Cut-Off Saw

DLW140

BRUSHLESS



Cutting capacities at 0°	Max. width:	70 x 233mm
	Max. height:	115 x 130mm
	Max. diameter:	127mm
Wheel diameter	355mm (14")	
Bore diameter	25.4mm	
No load speed	3,800rpm	
Overall length	537mm	
Skin weight	14.93kg	
Weight (with battery)	16.3kg	
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)	

- Cutting capacity of 102 x 194mm - 70 x 233mm or 127mm diameter
- Tool-less wheel & guide plate adjustment
- 3,800rpm no load speed motor for light load cutting
- Quick release clamp secures stock and allows fast cut repetition
- D-shape handle for easy gripping

Standard: 14" Cut-off Wheel 355 x 2.5 x 25.4 (B-64711)

18V Brushless 150mm (5-7/8") Metal Cutter

DCS553

BRUSHLESS



Max. cutting depth	57.5mm
Blade diameter	150mm
No load speed	4,200rpm
Overall length	267mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

- 150mm TCT saw blade delivering 57.5mm cutting depth
- Self-Dust collecting housing reduces scatter of metal chips
- High performance cutting with 4,200rpm no load speed
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Electric brake for fast yet gentle stopping of blade rotation

Standard: 150mm TCT Saw Blade (B-47117), Hex Wrench (783203-8)

18V 136mm (5-3/8") Metal Cutter

DCS552



Max. cutting depth	50.5mm
Blade diameter	136mm
No load speed	3,600rpm
Overall length	348mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.7kg
Voltage	18V

- 136mm TCT saw blade delivering 50.5mm cutting depth
- Self-Dust collecting housing reduces scatter of metal chips
- Powerful 3,600rpm motor
- Electric brake for fast yet gentle stopping of blade rotation

Standard: 136mm TCT Saw Blade (B-15724), Hex Wrench (783203-8)

18V Brushless 25mm Steel Rod Cutter

DSC250

BRUSHLESS

Max. cutting capacities	10 - 25mm
Blade diameter	110mm
No load speed	0 - 2,200rpm
Overall length	471mm
Skin weight	3.4kg
Weight (with battery)	4.0kg
Voltage	18V

- Cutting capacity of 10 - 25mm steel rods
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Powerful cutting performance with 2,200rpm no load speed
- Fine edge cutting removes the need to deburr threaded rods

Standard: 110mm Saw Blade (SC09002890), Dust Bag (SC08106610), Side Handle (153489-2), Long Hex Wrench M5 (SC08200100)

18V Brushless Threaded Rod Cutter

DSC121

BRUSHLESS

Max. cutting capacities	M12
Cutting speed	3.0 sec
Overall length	212mm
Skin weight	5.4kg
Weight (with battery)	6.0kg
Voltage	18V

NEW

- Cuts M12 stainless steel threaded rod with ease
- Clean burr free cuts with no chips or sparks
- Powerful shearing force cuts through M12 steel in 3 seconds
- Ergonomically designed for both over head or bench top applications
- High work efficiency making up to 500 cuts in M12 threaded rod

Standard: Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Oil (SC00000106), Connector Case (821552-6)

18V Brushless Threaded Rod Cutter

DSC102

BRUSHLESS

Max. cutting capacities	Mild steel:
	W3/8, M10, M8, M6
Overall length	Stainless steel:
	W3/8, M8, M6
Skin weight	199mm
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	3.2kg
	18V

- Cutting capacity M10, M8 & M6 in mild steel threaded rod
- Clean burr free cuts with no chips or sparks
- Powerful shearing force cuts through M10 steel in 3 seconds
- Compact design perfectly balanced for overhead application
- High work efficiency making up to 1,500 cuts in M10 threaded rod

Standard: Thumb Screw M4 x 10 (271445-1), Depth Gauge (415486-9), Blade Cover (458380-2), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), 2 x Hex Head Bolt (922202-7), M10 Cutter Blade Set (199082-8), Connector Case (821551-8), Inner Tray (839527-1)

18V 19mm Steel Rod Cutter

DSC191



440	Max. cutting capacities	3 - 20mm
	Cutting speed	6.5 sec
	Overall length	412mm
	Skin weight	9.9kg
	Weight (with battery)	10.5kg
	Voltage	18V

- Cutting capacity of 3 - 20mm steel rods
- 4-way blade rotation, up to 4,000 cuts per blade
- Powerful hydraulic head cuts through 20mm in 6.5 seconds
- Cuts up to 75 times with 20mm steel rods per charge
- 360° rotatable head

Standard: Wrench, Hex Wrench, Hydraulic Oil, Plastic Case

18V 16mm Steel Rod Cutter

DSC162



440	Max. cutting capacities	3 - 16mm
	Cutting speed	4 sec
	Overall length	380mm
	Skin weight	5.9kg
	Weight (with battery)	6.5kg
	Voltage	18V

- Cutting capacity of 3 - 16mm steel rods
- 4-way blade rotation, up to 4,000 cuts per blade
- Powerful hydraulic head cuts through 16mm in 4 seconds
- Cuts up to 115 times with 16mm steel rods per charge
- 360° rotatable head

Standard: Wrench, Hex Wrench, Hydraulic Oil, Plastic Case



DSC191

18V Brushless Rebar Tying Tool

DTR180

BRUSHLESS



Tie Wire	0.8mm
Applicable Bars	D10 x D10 - (D13 x 2) x (D13 x 2)
Overall length	304mm
Skin weight	2.6kg
Weight (with battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	18V

- Suits D10 x D10 - (D13 x 2) x (D13 x 2) Rebar
- Compatible with 0.8mm annealed wire
- 6 Stages of tying strength
- Continuous actual mode for efficient continuous tying
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Standard: Hex Wrench (783202-0), Carry Case

18V Concrete Vibrator

DVR450



Vibration	13,000vpm
Vibrator diameter	25mm
Flexible shaft length	1,200mm
Overall length	1,483mm
Skin weight	3.1kg
Weight (with battery)	3.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Convenient trigger operable from two directions
- Flexshaft length 1,200mm
- 13,000 vibrations per minute
- Battery protection cover
- Compatible with 2,400mm flexshaft (126208-9)

Standard: 1200mm Flexible Vibrator Shaft (126206-3)

18V Concrete Vibrator

DVR850



Vibration	12,500vpm
Vibrator diameter	25mm
Flexible shaft length	2,400mm
Overall length	1,483mm
Skin weight	4.7kg
Weight (with battery)	5.3kg
Voltage	18V

- Convenient trigger operable from two directions
- Flexshaft length 2,400mm
- 12,500 vibrations per minute
- Battery protection cover
- Compatible with 1,200mm flexshaft (126206-3)

Standard: 2400mm Flexible Vibrator Shaft (126208-9)



DPB180




DPB182

18V Band Saw

DPB180



430 	Cutting capacities	120mm x 120mm
	Blade speed	84 - 162m/min
	Blade size (LxWxH)	1,140 x 13 x 0.5mm
	Overall length	523mm
	Skin weight	5.8kg
	Weight (with battery)	6.4kg
	Voltage	18V

- Smooth performance with cuts of up to 120mm in diameter
- Speed pre-set dial with comfortable trigger control
- Up to 162m/min blade speed for cold cuts minus the sparks of a grinder
- Electronic current limiter for overload protection with warning lamp
- Lightweight at only 6.4kg

Standard: HSS Bi-Metal Band Saw Blade (792556-4), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

18V Band Saw

DPB182



	Cutting capacities	64mm x 64mm
	Blade speed	192m/min
	Blade size (LxWxH)	835 x 13 x 0.5mm
	Overall length	477mm
	Skin weight	3.5kg
	Weight (with battery)	4.1kg
	Voltage	18V

NEW

- Rigid aluminium housing design for stable cutting up to 64mm
- Compact and lightweight at only 4.1kg with battery
- Up to 192m/min blade speed for fast and efficient cutting
- Adjustable stopper plate for cutting close to walls and ceilings
- Tool-less blade change for quick and easy blade adjustment

Standard: 1x Band Saw Blade (B-40559), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

18V 1.3mm Metal Shear

DJS130



440

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.3mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.0mm
Width of cut	5.5mm
No load speed	2,800spm
Overall length	350mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with battery)	2.3kg
Voltage	18V

- 4-pole motor delivering high power to weight ratio
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.3mm in mild steel with 400N/mm² strength
- High performance motor delivers 2,800spm no load speed
- Compact and light design for easy handling and high manoeuvrability

Standard: Belt Clip, Hex Wrench

18V 1.6mm Straight Shear

DJS161



430

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.6mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.2mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Minimum cutting radius	250mm
Width of cut	5mm
No load speed	4,300spm
Overall length	362mm
Skin weight	1.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	18V

- Straight design provides more control and high manoeuvrability
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.6mm in mild steel with 400N/mm² strength
- High performance motor delivers 4,300spm no load speed
- Anti-restart function prevents accidental start-up of tool

Standard: Hex Wrench (783201-2), Thickness Gauge (762013-6)

18V 1.0mm Straight Shear

DJS101



430

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.0mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	0.7mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Minimum cutting radius	30mm
Width of cut	5mm
No load speed	4,300spm
Overall length	364mm
Skin weight	1.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	18V

- Tight cutting radius of only 30mm
- Straight design provides more control and high manoeuvrability
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.0mm in mild steel with 400N/mm² strength
- High performance motor delivers 4,300spm no load speed
- Anti-restart function prevents accidental start-up of tool

Standard: Hex Wrench (783201-2)

18V 1.6mm Nibbler

DJN161



430

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.6mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.2mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Max. cutting radius	Inner Edge: 45mm Outer Edge: 50mm
No load speed	1,900spm
Overall length	313mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg
Voltage	18V

- Easy-to-operate slide type on/off switch with lock-on function
- Max. cutting capacity of 2.5mm in aluminium - 1.6mm in steel*
- Impressive 1,900spm no load speed
- Min. cutting radius of 45mm inside edge and 50mm outside edge

*Based on tensile strength of 200N/mm² aluminium and 400N/mm² steel
Standard: Punch (A-83951), Die (A-15051), Hex Wrench

18V 16Ga Finishing Nailer

DBN600



Fastener length	25 - 64mm
Gauge	16Ga
Magazine capacity	110pcs
Overall length	296mm
Skin weight	3.2kg
Weight (with battery)	3.8kg
Voltage	18V

- Accepts 25 - 64mm length nails
- Rocker switch to select Sequential mode / Bump fire mode
- Electro-pneumatic motor for smooth performance
- Up to 1000+ shots on a fully charged 6.0Ah battery
- Anti-dry fire mechanism and easy to see slim nose

Standard: Safety Goggles, Belt Clip (324705-1)

18V C1 Brad Nailer

DBN500



440

Fastener length	15 - 50mm
Gauge	18Ga
Magazine capacity	110pcs
Overall length	294mm
Skin weight	2.9kg
Weight (with battery)	3.5kg
Voltage	18V

- Accepts 15 - 50mm length nails
- Rocker switch to select sequential mode/bump fire mode
- Powerful 460W* max. output motor for smooth performance
- Up to 2000+ shots on a fully charged 5.0Ah battery
- Anti-dry fire mechanism and easy-to-see slim nose

*Max output rating
Standard: Safety Goggles, Belt Clip (324705-1)

18V 23Ga Pin Nailer

DPT353



Fastener length	15 - 35mm
Gauge	23Ga
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Overall length	257mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with battery)	2.3kg
Voltage	18V

- Accepts 15 - 35mm length nails
- Low reaction force mechanism for easier handling
- Powerful spring drive mechanism
- Up to 6400+ shots on a fully charged 5.0Ah battery
- Anti-dry fire mechanism and easy-to-see slim nose

Standard: Safety Goggles, Nose Adaptor (424955-9), Hex Wrench (783201-2), Belt Clip

18V Type 13 Stapler

DST112



Fastener length	7 - 10mm
Width	10mm
Gauge	0.5 x 0.7mm
Magazine capacity	150pcs
Overall length	235mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Accepts 7 - 10mm length staples
- Bump fire for firing multiple staples
- Powerful spring drive mechanism
- Machined aluminium magazine
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), Safety Goggles

18V T50 Stapler

DST221



Fastener length	10 - 22mm
Width	10mm
Gauge	0.6 x 1.2mm
Magazine capacity	98pcs
Overall length	251mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with battery)	2.3kg
Voltage	18V


- Accepts 10, 13, 16, 19, 22mm length staples
- Bump fire for firing multiple staples in a short time
- Powerful spring drive mechanism
- Machined aluminium magazine provides precision and durability
- High volume work capacity

Standard: Safety Goggles, Belt Clip (324705-1)

18V Cut-Out Tool

DCO180



430 	Collet	3.18mm (1/8")
	Stroke length of shoe plate	11.5 - 31mm
	No load speed	30,000rpm
	Overall length	313mm
	Skin weight	1.1kg
	Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
	Voltage	18V

- Quick depth adjustment without the need of a tool
- High work capacity, capable of cutting up to 44m on a 3.0Ah battery
- High rotation speed of 30,000rpm no load speed
- Anti-restart function prevents accidental start-up of tool
- Soft start for smooth control

Standard: 3.18mm Collet Cone, Drywall Guide, Drywall Tip

18V Drywall Cutter

DSD180



	Max. cutting capacity in drywall	30mm
	Max. cutting capacity in wood	15mm
	Strokes per minute	0 - 6,000spm
	Length of stroke	6mm
	Overall length	263mm
	Skin weight	1.3kg
	Weight (with battery)	1.9kg
	Voltage	18V

- 30mm plasterboard cutting depth
- Dust extraction ready housing
- Impressive 6,000 strokes per minute cutting speed
- Adjustable cutting depth
- Compact design at 1.9kg in weight with 6.0Ah battery

Standard: Drywall Blade x 1 (B-49703), Blade Cover (456632-5), Dust Box (197597-9), 3mm Hex Wrench (783201-2), Base Cover (456624-4), Hook (456628-6)

18V Vacuum Pump

DVP180



	Compression type	Oil rotary, Single stage
	Flow rate	50L/min
	Ultimate vacuum	20Pa (150 micron)
	Motor speed	3,840rpm
	Oil capacity	115mL
	Inlet port	(5/16")
	Overall length	265mm
	Skin weight	2.9kg
	Weight (with battery)	3.5kg
	Voltage	18V

- Single stage oil rotary type vacuum
- Long run time of 50 minutes with a fully charged 5.0Ah
- Up to 20Pa (150 micron) ultimate vacuum and 50L/min flow rate
- Built-in mesh filter prevents oil from scattering from exhaust port
- Drain port with valve allows for easy change of oil

Standard: Pump Oil 150mL (AS00VP050M), (5/16") Female x (1/4") Male Adaptor (AS0Y06110K)

18V 600ml Caulking Gun

DCG180B



Cartridge size	600mm
Max. pushing force	5,000N
Compatible sealant size	ø 51.0 x 215mm
Compatible sealant type	Cartridge, Sausage pack, Bulk sealant
No load speed	0 - 28mm/sec
Overall length	538mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Variable speed control by trigger and dial
- Anti-drip function stops excess sealant from oozing out
- 0 - 28mm per second no load pushing speed
- 360° rotating sealant holder
- Compact and lightweight design

Standard: Holder, Piston

18V Caulking Gun

DCG180



Cartridge size	300mm
Max. pushing force	5,000N
Compatible sealant size	ø 51.0 x 215mm
Compatible sealant type	Cartridge
No load speed	0 - 28mm/sec
Overall length	404mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Variable speed control by trigger and dial
- Anti-drip function stops excess sealant from oozing out
- 0 - 28mm per second no load pushing speed

Standard: Holder, Piston

18V Grease Gun

DTD152X



448

Cartridge size	450g
Compatible sealant size	ø 59.0 x 225mm
Compatible sealant type	Cartridge
No load speed	0 - 2,900rpm
Overall length	390mm
Skin weight	3.0kg
Weight (with battery)	3.6kg
Voltage	18V

- Use with standard grease cartridges or bulk grease
- Pressure vent prevents pressure overload
- 4000psi recommended working pressure
- 18" High pressure flexible nylon hose

Standard: 458mm (18") Grease Gun Hose (P-90417)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS Dust Extraction Vacuum

DVC864L

BRUSHLESS
AWS
Auto-start Wireless System



Max. sealed suction	9.8kPa
Max. air volume	2.1m³/min
Tank capacity	Dry: 8L
Suction power	90W
Overall length	366mm
Skin weight	7.2kg
Weight (with battery)	8.4kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- Powered by two 18V LXT batteries
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**
- 9.8kPa max. sealed suction
- Variable suction power control by dial
- Up to 50 minutes continuous operation on 2 batteries

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: 28mm Hose x 3.5m, Plastic Tub Liner 10pk, Front Cuff 22, Front Cuff 24, 38mm Hose x 2.5m, Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Corner Nozzle

18Vx2 Brushless Dust Extraction Vacuum

DVC862L

BRUSHLESS



Max. sealed suction	9.8kPa
Max. air volume	2.1m³/min
Tank capacity	Dry: 8L Wet: 6L
Suction power	90W
Overall length	366mm
Skin weight	6.4kg
Weight (with battery)	7.6kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- Powered by two 18V LXT batteries
- Variable suction power control
- Up to 9.8kPa suction
- Variable suction power control by dial
- Approximately 30 - 65 minutes runtime depending on batteries used

Standard: Hose Complete (195434-1), Nozzle Assembly (122512-4), Plastic Dust Bag, Straight Pipe (192563-1), Bending Pipe (192562-3), Corner Nozzle (410306-2)

18Vx2 Dust Extraction Vacuum

DVC860L

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V



353

Max. sealed suction	AC: 24kPa DC: 9kPa
Max. air volume	AC: 3.6m³/min DC: 2.1m³/min
Tank capacity	Dry: 8L Wet: 6L
Suction power	AC: 320W DC: 70 - 25W
Overall length	366mm
Skin weight	8.0kg
Weight (with battery)	9.2kg
Voltage	AC or 36V (18Vx2)

- Powered by either two 18V LXT batteries or 240V AC power
- 8L wet and dry capacity tank with cloth filter system
- Up to 24kPa (AC power) or 9.0kPa (18Vx2) suction
- Variable suction power control by dial
- Approximately 30 - 65 minutes runtime depending on batteries used

Standard: Hose Complete (195434-1), Nozzle Assembly, Plastic Dust Bag, Straight Pipe (192563-1), Bending Pipe (192562-3), Corner Nozzle (410306-2)

18V Brushless Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

DVC750LX1

BRUSHLESS



Max. sealed suction	6.7kPa
Max. air volume	1.8 m³/min
Tank capacity	7.5L
Suction power	55W
Overall length	418mm
Skin weight	3.7kg
Weight (with battery)	4.3kg
Voltage	18V

- 2 Stage power selection for optimum suction performance
- 7.5L Tank capacity with HEPA filter
- 6.7kPa Max sealed air suction
- Compact and lightweight at 4.3kg with battery
- Up to 35 minutes runtime on high power selection

Standard: Hose (140G04-3), Crevice Nozzle (458891-7), Flat Nozzle (458919-1), Shoulder Strap (199486-4)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS Backpack Vacuum

DVC265

BRUSHLESS
AWS

Max. sealed suction	11kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	1.8 m³/min
Max. air volume (L/s)	30 L/s
Tank capacity	2L
Suction power	High: 85W Low: 45W
Overall length	230mm
Skin weight	3.2kg
Weight (with battery)	4.4kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

- 2 Stage power selection for optimum suction performance
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**
- 30 L/s Max air volume (1.8m³/min)
- Up to 40 minutes run time on high with two 5.0Ah batteries
- 2L Dust capacity with HEPA filter

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: Hose Complete (A-34235), Hose Band (166116-2), Filter Bag Set 10pcs (197902-0), Front Cuff 22 (417765-1), Front Cuff 24 (424379-9), Wireless Unit Set (198901-5)

18Vx2 Brushless Backpack Vacuum

DVC261X13

BRUSHLESS



Max. sealed suction	11kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	2.2 m³/min
Max. air volume (L/s)	36 L/s
Tank capacity	1.5L
Suction power	Max: 95W High: 50W Normal: 25W
Overall length	230mm
Skin weight	3.3kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

NEW

- Lightest cordless backpack vacuum at 4.5kg including batteries*
- HEPA filter for 99.97% filtration with 1.5L reusable dust bag
- Powerful max air volume of 36L/s for heavy duty applications
- Market leading 40 minute runtime on max suction*
- Adjustable aluminium telescopic wand with compact floor tool

*BL1860B x 2

Standard: Hose Complete (199453-9), Telescopic Pipe (140G19-0), Floor Tool (123486-2), Reusable Filter Bag (197898-5)

WIRELESS ON DEMAND DUST EXTRACTION

Makita's **Auto-start Wireless System (AWS)** has modernised on demand dust extraction to meet the needs of cordless power tool users. AWS allows you to work with maximum efficiency, without the hazard of dust & leads. Featuring our legendary cordless technology, the AWS range has the power, speed & runtime to keep you ahead of the game.



Check out the range at Makita.com.au

18Vx2 Brushless Backpack Vacuum

DVC260

BRUSHLESS

Max. sealed suction	7.1kPa
Max. air volume	1.5m ³ /min
Tank capacity	2.0L
Suction power	High: 45W Low: 25W
Overall length	230mm
Skin weight	3.7kg
Weight (with battery)	4.3kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- Comfortable backpack harness optimised for long use
- 2L dust capacity and HEPA filter
- 7.1kPa max sealed air suction
- Up to 60 minutes run time on high with two 5.0Ah batteries

Standard: Hose Complete 28mm x 1.0m (143787-2), Hose Band (166116-2), Filter Bag, Rubber Nozzle (197900-4), Floor Nozzle (123486-2), Telescopic Pipe (123584-2), Bent Pipe Assembly (123677-5)

18Vx2 Brushless Robotic Vacuum Cleaner

DRC200

BRUSHLESS

Tank capacity	2.5L
Max. cleaning area	500m ²
Running speed	1.08km/h
Overall length	460mm
Skin weight	6.6kg
Weight (with battery)	7.8kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- Capable of cleaning up to 500m² with a 2.5L dust capacity
- Powered by either single 18V or dual 18V LXT batteries
- Delayed start, boundary sensor, cliff sensor and alert tones
- Automatic cleaning to collect dust and debris
- Remote control with locator button

Standard: Wireless Remote Control, 4 x Side Brushes (SH00000065), Boundary Tape (SH00000240)

18V Brushless Cyclone Vacuum

DCL501

BRUSHLESS

Max. sealed suction	6.6kPa
Max. air volume	1.3m ³ /min
Tank capacity	250mL
Suction power	High: 75W Low: 25W
Overall length	352mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

- Powerful suction with cyclonic separation
- 250mL tank capacity with HEPA filter for high filtration rate
- 6.6kPa max. sealed suction performance
- Dust cup and filter are also washable in water
- Up to 77 minutes runtime on a single battery

Standard: Floor Nozzle Assembly (SH00000035), Hose Assembly (SH00000034), Filter Cleaning Brush (SH00000032), Zoom Pipe (SH00000040), Hose Hook (SH00000041), Crevice Nozzle (SH00000042)

18V Stick Vacuum

DCL180



Max. sealed suction	4.2kPa
Max. air volume	1.3m ³ /min
Tank capacity	650mL
Suction power	30W
Overall length	476mm
Skin weight	0.6kg
Weight (with battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	18V

- On/off trigger switch
- 650mL dust container with fleece filter
- 4.2kpa* of sealed suction performance
- Lightweight at just 1.2kg

*Average over 2 min with full charge 18V battery and standard filter

Standard: Nozzle Assembly (122859-6) Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (45244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Filter (443060-3), Pre-filter (451208-3)

18V Stick Vacuum

DCL180B



Max. sealed suction	4.2kPa
Max. air volume	1.3m ³ /min
Tank capacity	650mL
Suction power	30W
Overall length	476mm
Skin weight	0.6kg
Weight (with battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	18V

- On/off trigger switch
- 650mL transparent dust container with high performance filter
- 4.2kpa* sealed suction performance
- Lightweight at just 1.2kg

*Average over 2 min with full charge 18V battery and standard filter

Standard: Nozzle Assembly (122859-6) Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (45244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Filter (443060-3), Pre-filter (451208-3)

18V Stick Vacuum

DCL181FWX



Max. sealed suction	5.3kPa
Max. air volume	1.4m ³ /min
Tank capacity	650mL
Suction power	Hi: 30W Lo: 11W
Overall length	481mm
Skin weight	0.8kg
Weight (with battery)	1.4kg
Voltage	18V

- Push button control with on/off and high/low
- 650mL transparent dust container with high performance filter
- High performance 5.3kpa* sealed suction
- Lightweight at just 1.4kg

*Average over 2 min with full charge 18V battery and standard filter

Standard: T-Nozzle (122859-6), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Extension Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Filter (455176-2)

18V Stick Vacuum

DCL182



Max. sealed suction	5.4kPa
Max. air volume	1m³/min
Tank capacity	500mL
Suction power	Hi: 30W Lo: 11W
Overall length	481mm
Skin weight	0.7kg
Weight (with battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	18V

- Push button control with on/off and high/low
- 500mL reusable cloth dust bag
- High performance 5.4kpa* sealed suction performance
- Lightweight at just 1.3kg
- Accepts disposable dust bag

*Average over 2 min with full charge 18V battery and standard filter
Standard: T-Nozzle (122859-6), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Extension Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Paper Dust Bag x 5 (192632-8), Cloth Dust Bag (166084-9)

18V Blower

DUB182



Max. air volume	2.6m³/min
Max. air velocity	288km/h
No load speed	0 - 18,000rpm
Overall length	525mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

- Ultra lightweight at just 1.8kg
- Short nozzle ideal for cleaning bench tops
- Swift 288km/h & 2.6m³/min air volume
- 3-stage air selection (high/medium/low) and variable speed by dial
- Optional vacuum kit available

Standard: Nozzle Assembly (132025-7)

18V Dry Vacuum

DVC350



Max. sealed suction	5.5kPa
Max. air volume	3.4m³/min
Tank capacity	3.0L
Suction power	Hi: 50W Lo: 15W
Overall length	273mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg
Voltage	18V

- 2 functions in one; convertible into blower
- Large 3L dust bag capacity
- 5.5kPa max. sealed air suction
- Convenient for use with Makita mobile tools

Standard: Nozzle Assembly (132025-7), Dust Bag Assembly (122918-6), Hose Complete (140456-6), Front Cuff 38 (417766-9), Shoulder Belt (166094-6)

18V 330mm (13") Jobsite Fan

DCF300



Fan diameter	330mm (13")
Max. wind velocity	220m/min
Overall length	315mm
Skin weight	4.1kg
Weight (with battery)	4.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Power using 18V Li-Ion batteries or AC power
- Left and right swing with adjustable tilt
- 220m/min max. wind speed
- Tough design built to withstand conditions on the construction site

Standard: AC Adaptor (TE00000113)

18V 235mm (9-1/4") Jobsite Fan

DCF203



Fan diameter	235mm (9 - 1/4")
Max. wind velocity	190m/min
Max. air volume	8.2m³/min
Overall length	333mm
Skin weight	1.9kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

NEW

- Automatic oscillating fan increases airflow dispersion
- Powered by either 18V Li-ion batteries or AC power
- 190m/min maximum air speed with 3 wind speed settings
High / Medium / Low
- Off timer function with 1,2 and 4 hour settings
- Quiet running noise level of only 53dB due to redesigned fan blades

Standard: AC Adaptor (TE80000005)

18V 180mm (7-1/8") Jobsite Fan

DCF102



Fan diameter	180mm (7-1/8")
Max. wind velocity	180m/min
Max. air volume	4.6m³/min
Overall length	263mm
Skin weight	1.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	18V

- Power using 18V Li-Ion batteries or AC Power
- Adjustable tilt up 90° and down 45°
- 180m/min maximum wind speed
- Compact design for confined or smaller spaces

Standard: None

Portable USB/Bluetooth Speaker

DMR202



Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	32hrs
Practical max. output	12V: 3W 18V: 10W
Overall length	211mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	12V - 18V

- Ultra compact with IP64 rating ideal for jobsite conditions
- Bluetooth for streaming audio with LCD panel displaying song title
- 100mm woofer and 36mm tweeter deliver 10W* of high quality audio
- Compatible with 18V and 12V max. battery platforms

*Practical max output when powered by a 18V battery
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000503)

Portable Bluetooth Speaker

DMR200



Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	39hrs
Practical max. output	12V: 3.5W 18V: 10W
Overall length	211mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	12V - 18V

- Ultra compact with IP64 rating ideal for jobsite conditions
- Bluetooth for streaming audio
- 100mm woofer and 36mm tweeter deliver 10W of high quality audio
- Compatible with 18V and 12V max. battery platforms

*Practical max output when powered by a 18V battery
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000503)

Digital Bluetooth Jobsite Radio

DMR112



Continuous runtime	6.0Ah - 31hrs
Practical max. output	7.2V: 0.6x2 18V: 4.9Wx2
Frequency band	FM: 87.5 - 108 DAB+
Overall length	262mm
Skin weight	4.3kg
Weight (with battery)	4.9kg
Voltage	7.2V - 18V

NEW

- Compact design with IP64 rating ideal for jobsite conditions
- Digital radio with Bluetooth for streaming audio
- 2 x large 89mm speakers provide 4.9W x 2 high quality audio
- USB Port for charging 1.0A devices
- Foldable antenna that folds away in line with the body of the radio

*AM Broadcasting not supported
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000103)

Bluetooth Jobsite Radio

DMR108



Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	42hrs
Practical max. output	7.2V: 0.5Wx2 18V: 3.5Wx2
Frequency band	AM: 522 - 1,710kHz FM: 87.5 - 108MHz
Overall length	262mm
Skin weight	4.3kg
Weight (with battery)	4.9kg
Voltage	7.2V - 18V

- Compact design with IP64 rating ideal for jobsite conditions
- Bluetooth for streaming audio and foldable antenna for radio
- 2 x large 89mm speakers provide 3.5W* x 2 high quality audio
- USB Ports for charging and playing music
- Foldable antenna that folds away in line with the body of the radio

*Practical max output when powered by a 18V battery
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000103)

Digital Jobsite Radio

DMR110



Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	33hrs
Practical max. output	7.2V: 0.5x2 18V: 3.5Wx2
Frequency band	FM: 87.5 - 108 DAB+
Overall length	257mm
Skin weight	4.0kg
Weight (with battery)	4.6kg
Voltage	7.2V - 18V

- Compact design with IP64 rating ideal for jobsite conditions
- Digital radio with flexible antenna
- 2 x 76mm speakers provide 3.5W* x 2 high quality audio

*Practical max output when powered by a 18V battery
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000306)

Jobsite Radio

DMR107



Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	42hrs
Practical max. output	7.2V: 0.5x2 12V: 1.2Wx2 14.4V: 2.2Wx2 18V: 3.5Wx2
Frequency band	AM: 520 - 1,710kHz FM: 87.5 - 108MHz
Overall length	257mm
Skin weight	4.0kg
Weight (with battery)	4.6kg
Voltage	7.2V - 18V

- Compact design with IP64 rating ideal for jobsite conditions
- Flexible antenna can be removed and stored inside radio
- 2 x 76mm speakers provide 3.5W* x 2 high quality audio

*Practical max output when powered by a 18V battery
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000078)

Bluetooth Jobsite Radio

DMR106B



Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	42hrs
Practical max. output	7.2V: 0.5Wx2 18V: 3.5Wx2
Frequency band	AM: 522 - 1,710kHz FM: 87.5 - 108MHz
Overall length	262mm
Skin weight	4.3kg
Weight (with battery)	4.9kg
Voltage	7.2 - 18V

- Compact design with IP64 rating ideal for jobsite conditions
- Bluetooth for streaming audio and foldable antenna for radio
- 2 x large 89mm speakers provide 3.5W* x 2 high quality audio
- USB Ports for charging and playing music
- Foldable antenna that folds away in line with the body of the radio

*Practical max output when powered by a 18V battery
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000103)

18V Flashlight Radio

DMR050



Continuous runtime (3.0Ah)	Radio only: 25hrs Light only: 8.5hrs
Practical max. output	2.0W
Frequency band	AM: 520 - 1,710kHz FM: 87.5 - 108MHz
Overall length	263mm
Skin weight	0.7kg
Weight (with battery)	1.23kg
Voltage	18V

- Large size front speaker produces high quality sound
- 6 position pivoting light head
- 180lm of brightness with 2.0W* speaker
- LCD digital display
- Push button controls

*Practical max output when powered by a 18V battery
Standard: None

18V LED Headlamp

DML800



Continuous runtime (3.0Ah)	20hrs
Lumens	100lm
Overall length	151mm
Skin weight	0.26kg
Weight (with battery)	0.86kg
Voltage	18V

- 7 position pivoting flashlight head
- Up to 20hrs runtime using a 3.0Ah battery
- 1.6W single LED delivers up to 100lm of brightness
- Headlight is attachable to the battery holder to use as a lamp

Standard: Rubber Head Strap

18V LED Work Light

DML801



Continuous runtime (3.0Ah)	9hrs
Lumens	240lm
Overall length	380mm
Skin weight	0.37kg
Weight (with battery)	0.97kg
Voltage	18V

- Rotatable and foldable light head
- Up to 9hrs runtime
- 12 LED's for wide and bright illumination of up to 240lm

Standard: Shoulder Strap with Metal Hook

18V LED Jobsite Torch

DML802



Continuous runtime (3.0Ah)	13hrs
Lumens	160lm
Overall length	273mm
Skin weight	0.33kg
Weight (with battery)	0.93kg
Voltage	18V

- Ergonomic design
- Up to 13hrs on a 3.0Ah battery
- Single 3.2W LED produces 160lm brightness

Standard: Strap with Metal Hook

18V LED Compact Flashlight

DML803



Continuous runtime (3.0Ah)	Hi: 16hrs Lo: 24hrs
Lumens	170lm
Overall length	151mm
Skin weight	0.26kg
Weight (with battery)	0.86kg
Voltage	18V

- Spring clip for attaching light to objects
- Up to 24hrs runtime using a 3.0Ah battery
- 2.4W high illuminance LED for up to 170lm of brightness
- Attach to battery holder for stationary lamp or waist belt lamp

Standard: None

18V LED Work Light

DML805



Continuous runtime (5.0Ah)	Hi: 8.5hrs Lo: 17hrs
Lumens	750lm
Overall length	214mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V / AC

- Powered by either 18V LXT battery or 240V AC power
- Up to 17hrs runtime on a 5.0Ah battery
- 20 Bright white LEDs producing high output of 750lm
- Low battery capacity warning function
- Can be mounted to tripod or vice available as optional accessory

Standard: None

18V LED Jobsite Torch

DML807



Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	Hi: 14hrs Lo: 28hrs
Lumens	710lm
Overall length	361mm
Skin weight	0.4kg
Weight (with battery)	1.0kg
Voltage	18V

- 360° illumination with 20 bright white LED's
- Up to 28hrs runtime on a 6.0Ah battery
- 1 x 2W LED produces 710lm of brightness
- USB output port, able to charge mobile devices with 2.1Ah max.
- 3-stage LED brightness switch: full, half or single LED

Standard: None

18V LED Flashlight

DML808



Continuous runtime	6.0Ah - 32 hours
Luminous flux	190lm
Illuminance	170 - 4,500lx
Overall length	297mm
Skin weight	0.43kg
Weight (with battery)	1.1kg
Voltage	18V

- Zoom function adjusts light range for wide or narrow sight
- 4.9W bright white LED
- 190lm of brightness
- Up to 32hrs runtime with a 6.0Ah battery
- Weighs only 1.1kg in weight with 6.0Ah battery

Standard: Hook & Band (GM00001289)

18V Jobsite Torch

DML184



Continuous runtime (3.0Ah)	3.3hrs
Lumens	100lm
Overall length	370mm
Skin weight	0.39kg
Weight (with battery)	0.99kg
Voltage	18V

- Slim compact design
- Up to 15 incandescent hours or 4 fluorescent hours run time
- 13W compact-type fluorescent tube for up to 330lx of brightness
- Flashlight head for up to 500lx*

*Illuminance: measured at a point 1.0m in front of light source
Standard: Strap

18V Torch

DML185



Continuous runtime (3.0Ah)	4.3hrs
Lumens	180lm
Overall length	284mm
Skin weight	0.36kg
Weight (with battery)	0.96kg
Voltage	18V

- 4 position pivoting head with positive stops at 0°, 45°, 90°, 110°
- Up to 5hrs runtime on high
- Xenon bulb with up to 4,500lx
- Replacement Xenon bulb stored in the head case

Standard: Bulb

18V LED Handheld Flashlight

DML186



Continuous runtime (3.0Ah)	50hrs
Lumens	100lm
Overall length	151mm
Skin weight	0.19kg
Weight (with battery)	0.79kg
Voltage	18V

- Adjustable hand strap with hook and loop fastener
- Up to 50hrs runtime using a 3.0Ah battery
- 6 x 0.08W high efficiency LED's produce up to 500lm
- Compact handheld design with adjustable strap

Standard: Carry Strap

18V Heated Vest

DCV200



Sizes	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Modes	High, Med, Low
USB port	1 x (2.1Ah)
Continuous runtime (5.0Ah)	Hi: 8hrs Med: 16hrs Lo: 28hrs
Skin weight	0.5kg
Weight (with battery)	1.1kg
Voltage	18V

- 3 heat zones: left shoulder, right shoulder and middle of back
- Choose from 3 heat settings: high/medium/low
- Up to 28hrs run time on low using a 5.0Ah battery

Standard: 18V Battery Holder (PE00000028)

18V Fan Jacket

DFJ201



Sizes	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Modes	High, Med, Low + Turbo
USB port	2 x (3.0Ah)
Continuous runtime (5.0Ah)	High: 12hrs
Skin weight	0.66kg
Weight (with battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	18V

- 3 speed fan provides high performance internal cooling
- 100% polyester is breathable, water-repellent, washable material
- Up to 12hrs runtime on high
- High visibility vest friendly
- Detachable fan for washing

Standard: 18V Battery Holder

18V Dual Zone Fan Jacket

DFJ304



Sizes	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Modes	High, Med, Low + Turbo
Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	High: 18.5hrs
Skin weight	0.15kg
Weight (with battery)	0.75kg
Voltage	18V

- 3 speed fan provides high performance internal cooling
- Durable water absorbing cotton that is machine washable*
- Up to 18hrs runtime on high using a 18V 6.0Ah battery
- Dual zone fans for maximum comfort
- 5 pockets for your convenience

*With weak current, fan units must be removed
Standard: None

12V Max - 18V Coffee Maker

DCM501



Tank capacity	240ml
Brewing time of 1 cup (120ml)	18V: approx: 5mins 12V Max: approx: 7mins
Overall length	243mm
Skin weight	1.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg
Voltage	12V Max / 18V

NEW

- Powered by either 12V Max or 18V battery
- Brewing is easy with preground or paper pod coffee
- Continuous 300W brews a 160mL shot in approximately 5 minutes
- Dedicated sealed coffee cup

Standard: Measuring Spoon, Cup, Cup Cover

18V USB Charging Adaptor

ADP05



Max output current	2.1Ah
Number of ports	2
Overall length	102mm
Skin weight	0.11kg
Weight (with battery)	0.71kg
Voltage	18V

- Belt clip for added convenience
- USB cable not included
- 2 x 2.1Ah charging ports

Standard: None



DCM501



ADP05

12V MAX

Product Range



12V Max Brushless Hammer Driver Drill

HP332D

BRUSHLESS



- 10mm (3/8") single sleeve keyless drill chuck
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 24Nm of max. fastening torque performance
- Compact design at 1.3kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Max. drilling capacities in wood	28mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	8mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,500rpm Lo: 0 - 450rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 22,500ipm Lo: 0 - 6,750ipm
Max. lock torque	32Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 35Nm Soft: 21Nm
Overall length	168mm
Skin weight	0.93kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Hammer Driver Drill

HP331D



- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 10mm standard drill chuck
- 30Nm of max. tightening torque performance
- Compact design at 1.3kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Max. drilling capacities in wood	21mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	8mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,700rpm Lo: 0 - 450rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 25,500ipm Lo: 0 - 6,750ipm
Max. lock torque	28Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 30Nm Soft: 14Nm
Overall length	201mm
Skin weight	0.93kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Brushless Driver Drill

DF332D

BRUSHLESS



- 10mm (3/8") single sleeve keyless drill chuck
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 1,500rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- Compact design at only 1.2kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Max. drilling capacities in wood	28mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,500rpm Lo: 0 - 450rpm
Max. lock torque	32Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 35Nm Soft: 21Nm
Overall length	154mm
Skin weight	0.73kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Driver Drill

DF333D



NEW

- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- Rigid 10mm (3/8") single sleeve keyless chuck
- 1,700rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- Variable speed trigger switch
- Compact design at 1.3kg with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Max. drilling capacities in wood	21mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,700rpm Lo: 0 - 450rpm
Max. lock torque	28Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 30Nm Soft: 14Nm
Overall length	179mm
Skin weight	0.97kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Brushless (1/4") Hex Chuck Driver Drill

DF032D

BRUSHLESS



- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- Torque ring with 20-stages plus drill mode
- 1,500rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- Compact weight at just 1.0kg with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Hook (346909-5), Phillips Bit (784244-7)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	28mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,500rpm Lo: 0 - 450rpm
Max. lock torque	32Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 35Nm Soft: 21Nm
Overall length	124mm
Skin weight	0.63kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.0kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max (1/4") Hex Chuck Driver Drill

DF031D



- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- Torque ring with 18-stages plus drill mode
- 1,700rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- Ultra compact design at under 1.1kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Max. drilling capacities in wood	21mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,700rpm Lo: 0 - 450rpm
Max. lock torque	28Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 30Nm Soft: 14Nm
Overall length	157mm
Skin weight	0.73kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.1kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Angle Drill

DA332D



- 1.5 - 10mm Keyed chuck for industrial durability
- Compact 63mm head allows access to tight spaces
- High performance 1,100rpm no load speed
- Ergonomically designed for tight spaces with large paddle switch

Standard: Chuck Key S10, Phillips Bit 2 - 50, Hook, Key Holder 10

Max. drilling capacities in wood	12mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Overall length	313mm
Skin weight	0.93kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Angle Drill

DA333D



- Keyless chuck for easy bit installation
- Compact 84mm head allows access to tight spaces
- High performance 1,100rpm no load speed
- Ergonomically designed for tight spaces with large paddle switch

Standard: Phillips Bit 2 - 50, Hook

Max. drilling capacities in wood	12mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Overall length	313mm
Skin weight	1.03kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.4kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Angled (3/8") Impact Wrench

TL065D



- Aluminium angle head
- Large variable speed paddle switch
- 60Nm max. fastening torque
- LED job light

Standard: Hook (346909-5)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M4 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M4 - M8
No load speed	0 - 2,000rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	60Nm
Drive shank	9.5mm (3/8") Square
Overall length	380mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Brushless 1/2" Impact Wrench

TW161D

BRUSHLESS**NEW**

- 2 stage high and low impact selection
- Auto-stop function in reverse rotation
- Powerful 165Nm max fastening torque
- Equal max torque in forward and reverse modes
- Ultra compact design at 1.2kg with a 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Belt Clip (346909-5)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M12
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 2,400rpm Soft: 0 - 1,300rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,600ipm Soft: 0 - 2,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	165Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	150mm
Skin weight	1.0kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Brushless 3/8" Impact Wrench

TW160D

BRUSHLESS**NEW**

- 2 stage high and low impact selection
- Auto-stop function in reverse rotation
- Powerful 160Nm max fastening torque
- Equal max torque in forward and reverse modes
- Ultra compact design at 1.2kg with a 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Belt Clip (346909-5)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M12
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 2,400rpm Soft: 0 - 1,300rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,600ipm Soft: 0 - 2,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	160Nm
Drive shank	9.5mm (3/8") Square
Overall length	144mm
Skin weight	1.0kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 3/8" Impact Wrench

TW140D



- High rotation 2,600rpm no load speed
- 3/8" square drive with friction ring for quick socket installation
- Powerful 140Nm of impacting performance
- Ultra compact design at 1.2kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Belt Clip (346909-5)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M12
No load speed	0 - 2,600rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	140Nm
Drive shank	9.5mm (3/8") square
Overall length	161mm
Skin weight	0.8kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max



TW060D



TD111D

12V Max 1/4" Impact Wrench

TW060D



- High rotation 2,600rpm no load speed
- 1/4" square drive shank
- 60Nm max fastening torque
- Equal max torque in forward and reverse modes
- Variable speed trigger, LED joblight

Standard: Belt Clip (346909-5)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M10
No load speed	0 - 2,600rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	60Nm
Drive shank	6.35 (1/4") Square
Overall length	161mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 3-Stage Brushless Impact Driver

TD111D

BRUSHLESS

- 3-modes including: low, high and assist mode
- Assist mode for stable screw fastening into wood
- 135Nm of unbelievable max. tightening torque
- Compact design at 1.1kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Hook (346909-5), Phillips Bit (784244-7)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M14
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M12
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 3,000rpm Soft: 0 - 1,300rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,900ipm Soft: 0 - 1,600ipm
Max. tightening torque	135Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	135mm
Skin weight	0.73kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.1kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Impact Driver

TD110D



- High rotation 2,600rpm no load speed
- Battery protection circuit
- Powerful 110Nm* of impacting performance
- Ultra compact design at 1.2kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

*Torque at 3 seconds after seating with M12 high strength bolt
Standard: Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M10
No load speed	0 - 2,600rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,500ipm
Max. tightening torque	110Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	153mm
Skin weight	0.83kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Angled Impact Driver

TL064D



- Aluminium angle head
- Large variable speed paddle switch
- 60Nm max. fastening torque
- LED job light

Standard: Hook (346909-5)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M4 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M4 - M8
No load speed	0 - 2,000rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,000ipm
Max. tightening torque	60Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	380mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.4kg
Voltage	12V Max



TD110D



TL064D

12V Max Brushless 16mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR166D

BRUSHLESS

- 2-mode operation: rotation only or rotation and hammering
- Vibration absorbing housing
- 1.1j* of impact energy

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Side Grip (158057-6), Depth Gauge (415486-9)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	13mm
Impact energy	1.1j
No load speed	0 - 680rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,800ipm
Vibration	7.5m/s ²
Overall length	250mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 14mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR140D



- 2-mode operation: rotation only or rotation and hammering
- Vibration absorbing housing
- 1.0j* of impact energy

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Side Grip (158057-6), Depth Gauge (415486-9)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	14mm
Impact energy	1.0j
No load speed	0 - 850rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,900ipm
Vibration	6.5m/s ²
Overall length	246mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	12V Max



HR166D



HR140D

12V Max Brushless Barrel Handle Jigsaw

JV102D

BRUSHLESS



- 23mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 90mm in wood
- Soft no load improves your control and battery life
- 800 - 3,000spm no load speed
- Variable speed control via dial
- Tool-less blade change for quick and convenient blade changes

Standard: Jigsaw Blade No. B-10, Hex Wrench

Max. cutting capacities in wood	90mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	20mm
Length of stroke	23mm
Strokes per minute	800 - 3,000spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	237mm
Skin weight	1.43kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Brushless D-Handle Jigsaw

JV103D

BRUSHLESS



- 23mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 90mm in wood
- Soft no load improves your control and battery life
- 800 - 3,000spm no load speed
- Variable speed control via dial
- Tool-less blade change for quick and convenient blade changes

Standard: Jigsaw Blade No. B-10, Hex Wrench

Max. cutting capacities in wood	90mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	20mm
Length of stroke	23mm
Strokes per minute	800 - 3,000spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	237mm
Skin weight	1.53kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.9kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Jigsaw

JV101D



- 18mm stroke with up to 65mm capacity in wood
- Change lever for 3 orbital settings and straight cutting
- 0 - 2,900spm no load speed for high cutting efficiency
- Connectable directly to dust extraction
- Compact design at 1.9kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Jigsaw Blade, Hex Wrench

Max. cutting capacities in wood	65mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	2mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	4mm
Length of stroke	18mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,900spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	250mm
Skin weight	1.53kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.9kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Recipro Saw

JR103D



- 13mm stroke with up to 50mm in diameter cut capacity
- Two switch levers: trigger switch and paddle switch
- 3,300spm no load speed performance
- Tool-less blade clamp
- Compact design at 1.5kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: 100mm Saw Blade 18TPI (B-20404), 100mm Saw Blade 6TPI (B-20432)

Max. cutting capacities in wood	50mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 50mm
Length of stroke	13mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,300spm
Overall length	386mm
Skin weight	1.13kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Type 13 Stapler

ST113D



- Accepts 7 and 10mm length staples
- Bump fire for firing multiple staples in a short time
- Powerful spring drive mechanism
- Plastic magazine provides lighter weight and better control
- High volume work capacity

Standard: Safety Goggles, Belt Clip (324705-1)

Fastener length	7 - 10mm
Width	10mm
Gauge	0.5 x 0.7mm
Magazine capacity	150pcs
Overall length	211mm
Skin weight	1.13kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Pin Nailer 23Ga

PT354D



- Accepts 15 - 35mm length pins
- Bump fire nailing with the trigger pulled
- Powerful spring drive mechanism for smooth performance
- Up to 1,000+ shots on a fully charged 1.5Ah battery
- Anti-dry fire mechanism and easy to see slim nose

Standard: Safety Goggles, Nose Adaptor (424955-9), Hex Wrench (783201-2), Belt Clip

Fastener length	15 - 35mm
Gauge	23Ga
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Overall length	231mm
Skin weight	1.63kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 85mm (3-1/4") Circular Saw

HS301D



Cutting capacities at 0°	25.5mm
Cutting capacities at 45°	16.5mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	85mm (3 - 3/8")
Bore diameter	15mm
No load speed	1,500rpm
Overall length	331mm
Skin Weight	1.43kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	12V Max

- 25.5mm cut capacity with up to 45° bevel capacity
- Standard with ultra thin BlueMak Blade
- 1,500rpm no load speed motor delivers smooth cutting performance
- Blower function blows sawdust off the cut line
- Compact design at only 1.8kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: 85mm BlueMak Blade (B-16879), Hex Wrench

12V Max Multi-Tool

TM30D



Oscillation angle, left/right	1.6° (3.2° total)
Oscillation per minute	6,000 - 20,000opm
Vibration	10.5 m/s ²
Overall length	296mm
Skin weight	0.83kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Compatible with all OIS (Oscillating Interface System) accessories
- On-tool hex wrench for accessory changes
- Up to 20,000opm no load speed delivers high performance
- Variable speed dial, soft start and anti-restart
- Ultra light weight at 1.2kg with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Hex Wrench 5 (783233-9)

12V Max Multi Cutter

CP100DX



Max. cutting capacity	6mm
No load speed	300rpm
Overall length	291mm
Skin weight	0.5kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	0.9kg
Voltage	12V Max

- 6mm cutting capacity
- Automatic self sharpening blade system
- 300rpm no load speed motor delivering smooth cutting performance

Standard: Multi Cutter Blade (198604-1), Tool Bag

12V Max Drywall Cutter

SD100D



Max. cutting capacity in drywall	30mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood	15mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 6,000spm
Length of stroke	6mm
Overall length	248mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	12V Max

- 30mm plasterboard cutting depth
- Dust extraction ready housing
- Impressive 6,000 strokes per minute cutting speed
- Adjustable cutting depth
- Compact design at 1.6kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Base Cover (456624-4), Blade Cover (456632-5), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Board Cutter Blade (B-49703)

12V Max Caulking Gun 300ml

CG100DA



Cartridge size	300mm
Max. pushing force	5,000N
Compatible sealant size	ø 51.0 x 215mm
Compatible sealant type	Cartridge
No load speed	0 - 28mm/sec
Overall length	404mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	2.1kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Variable speed control by trigger and dial
- Anti-drip function stops excess sealant from oozing out
- 0 - 28mm per second no load pushing speed
- 360° rotating sealant holder
- Compact and lightweight design

Standard: 300mL Holder (454275-7), 300mL Holder Clamp Ring (454223-6), 300mL Piston (142071-2), Push Rod (142041-1)

12V Max Caulking Gun 600ml

CG100DB



Cartridge size	600ml
Max. pushing force	5,000N
Compatible sealant size	ø 51.0 x 355mm
Compatible sealant type	Cartridge / Sausage pack / Bulk sealant
No load speed	0 - 28mm/sec
Overall length	538mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Variable speed control by trigger and dial
- Anti-drip function stops excess sealant from oozing out
- 0 - 28mm per second no load pushing speed
- 360° rotating sealant holder
- Compact and lightweight design

Standard: 3 x Nozzle (454226-0), O-Ring (424547-4), Aluminium 600mL Holder (141861-0), 2 x Holder Clamp Ring (318958-2), 300mL Piston (142071-2), 600mL Sausage Piston (142072-0), Bulk Piston (123221-8), Push Rod (142042-9)

12V Max 85mm (3-3/8") Diamond Cutter

CC301D



Cutting capacities at 0°	25.5mm
Cutting capacities at 45°	16.5mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	85mm (3 - 3/8")
No load speed	1,600rpm
Overall length	313mm
Skin weight	1.43kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.9kg
Voltage	12V Max

- 25.5mm max. cutting capacity with bevel capacity of 45°
- 500mL water tank capacity
- High performance 1,600rpm no load speed motor
- On-tool storage for hex wrench
- 1.9kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: 85mm Diamond Blade, Hex Wrench

12V Max Inflator

MP100D



Max air pressure	0.83MPa (121psi)
Discharge amount	At 0.7 MPa - 4L/min At 0.2 MPa - 10L/min
Duty cycle	5 minutes ON 5 minutes OFF
Overall length	255mm
Skin weight	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

NEW

- Auto-stop function stops inflation at desired air pressure
- Backlit digital display screen
- 0.83MPa max air pressure
- Trigger type switch for comfortable, easy operation
- Main power switch prevents accidental operation

Standard: British Adapter (TE00000346), Swim Ring Adapter (TE00000333), French Adapter (TE00000334) Ball Adapter (TE00000335)



CC301D



MP100D

12V Max Green Multi Line Laser

SK312GD



Diameter of laser point	2.5mm @10m
Range	20m
Measuring tolerance	±1mm / 10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 40°C
Continuous runtime	4.0Ah - 28 hours
Overall length	122mm
Skin weight	1.27kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Projects 3 vertical and 1 horizontal line
- High brightness green laser for increased visibility
- Accurate to within ±1mm at 10m
- 3-mode brightness selection: eco, normal and bright
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture IP54 rated

Standard: Laser Viewing Glasses, Storage Case

12V Max Green Multi Line Laser

SK209GD



Diameter of laser point	2.5mm @10m
Range	20m
Measuring tolerance	±1mm / 10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 40°C
Continuous runtime	4.0Ah - 40 hours
Overall length	122mm
Skin weight	1.27kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Projects 2 vertical and 1 horizontal line
- High brightness green laser for increased visibility
- Accurate to within ±1mm at 10m
- 3-mode brightness selection: eco, normal and bright
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture IP54 rated

Standard: Laser Viewing Glasses, Storage Case

12V Max Red Cross Line Laser

SK105D



Diameter of laser point	2.0mm @5m
Range	25m
Self leveling range	±4°
Measuring tolerance	±3mm / 10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 50°C
Continuous runtime	4.0Ah - 40 hours
Overall length	157mm
Skin weight	0.46kg
Weight (with battery)	0.84kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Projects 2 lines, horizontal and vertical
- Red laser provides a 25m visible emission range
- Accurate to within ±3mm at 10m
- 2 mode brightness selection: high and eco
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Standard: Laser Target Plate (Red) (LE00758831), Magnetic Wall Mount (LE00870131), Padded Bag (832173-9)

12V Max Green Cross Line Laser

SK105GD



Diameter of laser point	2.0mm @5m
Range	35m
Self leveling range	±4°
Measuring tolerance	±3mm / 10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 50°C
Continuous runtime	4.0Ah - 20 hours
Overall length	157mm
Skin weight	0.46kg
Weight (with battery)	0.84kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Projects 2 lines, horizontal and vertical
- High brightness green laser provides a 35m visible emission range
- Accurate to within ±3mm at 10m
- 2 mode brightness selection: high and eco
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Standard: Laser Target Plate (Green) (LE00823195), Magnetic Wall Mount (LE00870131), Padded Bag (832173-9)

12V Max Red 4-point Cross Line Laser

SK106D



Diameter of laser point	2.0mm @5m
Range	25m
Self leveling range	±4°
Measuring tolerance	±3mm / 10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 50°C
Continuous runtime	4.0Ah - 40 hours
Overall length	157mm
Skin weight	0.48kg
Weight (with battery)	0.85kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Projects 2 lines, horizontal and vertical with 4 laser points
- Red laser provides a 25m visible emission range
- Accurate to within ±3mm at 10m
- 2 mode brightness selection: high and eco
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Standard: Laser Target Plate (Red) (LE00758831), Magnetic Wall Mount (LE00870134), Padded Bag (832173-9)

12V Max Green 4-point Cross Line Laser

SK106GD



Diameter of laser point	2.0mm @5m
Range	35m
Self leveling range	±4°
Measuring tolerance	±3mm / 10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 50°C
Continuous runtime	4.0Ah - 20 hours
Overall length	157mm
Skin weight	0.48kg
Weight (with battery)	0.85kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Projects 2 lines, horizontal and vertical with 4 laser points
- High brightness green laser provides a 35m visible emission range
- Accurate to within ±3mm at 10m
- 2 mode brightness selection: high and eco
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Standard: Laser Target Plate (Green) (LE00823195), Magnetic Wall Mount (LE00870134), Padded Bag (832173-9)

12V Max Compact LED Flashlight

ML103



Continuous runtime (4.0Ah)	28hrs
Lumens	100lm
Overall length	87mm
Skin weight	0.1kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	0.43kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Ultra compact and lightweight at only 0.43kg with 4.0Ah battery
- Extreme endurance with up to 28hrs run time
- 100lm of brightness

Standard: None

12V Max LED Jobsite Torch

ML104



Continuous runtime (4.0Ah)	High: 5.5hrs Lo: 17hrs
Lumens	710lm
Overall length	360mm
Skin weight	0.41kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	0.78kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Up to 17hrs runtime with a 4.0Ah battery
- USB output port, able to charge mobile devices with 2.1Ah max.
- 710lm of brightness
- 360° illumination with 20 bright white LED's
- Ultra lightweight at 780g in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: None

12V Max LED Flashlight

ML106



Continuous runtime (4.0Ah)	12hrs
Luminous flux	190lm
Illuminance	170 - 4,500lx
Overall length	290mm
Skin weight	0.41kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	0.78kg
Voltage	12V Max

NEW

- Zoom function adjusts light range for wide or narrow sight
- 4.9W bright white LED
- 190lm of brightness
- Up to 12hrs runtime with a 4.0Ah battery
- Less than 1kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Hook Set (GM00001289)

12V Max Automotive Vacuum

CL121D



NEW

- Push button switch with 3 stage power selection
- 2 functions in one, convertible into blower
- 4.6kPa max sealed suction performance
- Max 500mL tank capacity
- Lightweight at just 1.8kg with a 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Shoulder Strap, Seat Nozzle, Mat Nozzle, Soft Brush 360 Complete, Rubber Nozzle, Blower Attachment, Cloth Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag (x5)

Max. sealed suction	4.6kPa
Max. air volume	1.3 m ³ /min
Tank capacity	500mL
Suction power	Max: 28W High: 19W Normal: 5W
Overall length	345mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Stick Vacuum

CL108FDW



NEW

- Push button switch with 3 Speed Modes: Normal/High/Max
- 600mL dust capacity
- 4.4kPa sealed suction performance
- Lightweight at just 1.2kg with 4.0Ah battery
- LED job light

Standard: T-Nozzle (123486-2), Sash Nozzle (451240-7), Extension Pipe (451241-5), Sash Nozzle Holder (451242-3), Filter (198914-6), Pre-Filter (198750-0)

Max. sealed suction	4.4kPa
Max. air volume (m ³ /min)	1.2m ³ /min
Tank capacity	600mL
Suction power	Max: 30W High: 20W Normal: 5W
Overall length	956mm
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Stick Vacuum

CL106FD



- 600mL dust capacity
- Fleece filter
- 3.1kPa suction performance
- Lightweight at just 1.1kg with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Nozzle Assembly (123488-8), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7)

Max. sealed suction	3.1kPa
Max. air volume	1.3m ³ /min
Tank capacity	600mL
Suction power	19W
Overall length	458mm
Skin weight	0.73kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.1kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 180mm (7") Jobsite Fan with Swing Neck Function

CF101D



- Power using 12V Max Li-ion batteries or AC Power
- Adjustable fan head up/down & left/right with swing neck function
- 180m/min maximum wind speed
- Off-timer switch with 3 selections: 1, 2 & 4 hours
- Includes adjustable hook allowing the fan to hang

Standard: None

Fan diameter	180mm (7")
Max. wind velocity	180m/min
Max. air volume	Hi: 4.6m ³ /min Med: 3.8m ³ /min Lo: 3.0m ³ /min
Overall length	185mm
Skin weight	1.3kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	12V

12V Max Compact Radio

MR052



- LCD digital display
- Up to 30hrs runtime using a 4.0Ah battery
- 2 x 36mm 2.0W stereo speakers
- LCD digital display
- 0.72kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: None

Continuous runtime (4.0Ah)	30hrs
Practical max. output	2.0Wx2
Frequency band	AM: 522 - 1710kHz FM: 87.5 - 108MHz
Overall length	169mm
Skin weight	0.35kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	0.72kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max USB Charging Adaptor

ADP08



- Compact design for easy transport inside a pocket or bag
- USB cable not included
- 2.1Ah charging port
- On and off switch activates USB output

Standard: None

Max output current	2.1Amps
Number of ports	1
Overall length	88mm
Skin weight	0.10kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	0.44kg
Voltage	12V Max



CV102D



CJ105D

12V Max Heated Vest

CV102D



Sizes	S ,M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Modes	High, Medium, Low
USB port	1 x (2.4Amps)
Continuous runtime	12V 4.0Ah High - 4hrs
Skin weight	0.5kg
Weight (with battery)	0.79kg
Voltage	12V Max

NEW

- 4 heat zones: Right Chest, Left Chest, Middle of Back, Neck
- 3 heat settings (High, Medium, Low) for comfortable heating control
- Up to 14hrs runtime on low using a 4.0Ah battery
- Machine Washable*
- On/Off heat controller with LED indicator

*Soft wash in water less than 30°C, Battery & Holder must be removed
Standard: CXT Battery Holder (YL00000003)

12V Max Heated Jacket

CJ105D



Sizes	S ,M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Modes	High, Medium, Low
USB port	1 x (2.4Amps)
Continuous runtime	12V 4.0Ah High - 3.5hrs
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

NEW

- 5 heat zones: Left/Right Chest, Left/Right Shoulders, Middle of Back
- 3 heat settings (High, Medium, Low) for comfortable heating control
- Up to 14hrs runtime on low using a 4.0Ah battery
- Machine Washable*, waterproof & windproof
- On/Off heat controller with LED indicator

*Soft wash in water less than 30°C, Battery & Holder must be removed
Standard: CXT Battery Holder (YL00000003)

12V Max High Visibility Heated Jacket

CJ106D



NEW

- High visibility & water resistant with a removable hood
- 5 heat zones: Left/Right Chest, Left/Right Shoulders, Middle of Back
- Up to 14 hrs run time on low using a 4.0Ah battery
- 3 heat settings (High, Medium, Low) for comfortable heating control
- Machine Washable*

*Soft wash in water less than 30°C, Battery & Holder must be removed
Standard: CXT Battery Holder (YL00000003)

Sizes	S ,M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Modes	High, Medium, Low
USB port	1 x (2.4Amps)
Continuous runtime	12V 4.0Ah High - 3.5hrs
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max/18V High Visibility Fan Jacket

DFJ214D



- 3 air modes: High/Medium/Low + Turbo
- High visibility, water repellent and antistatic
- 2.1m³/min max air flow
- 13hrs max runtime on 12V 4.0Ah battery
- 5 pockets for your convenience

*Machine washable in weak current, fan units must be removed
**Fan operation requires 12 or 18V adaptor, adaptor sold separately
Standard: None

Sizes	S ,M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Modes	High, Med, Low, Turbo
Continuous runtime	12V 4.0Ah High - 5hrs
Skin weight	0.23kg
Weight (with battery)	0.54kg
Voltage	12V Max



CJ106D



DFJ214D

3.6V-10.8V

Product Range



3.6V Pen Screwdriver

DF001DW



Max. drilling capacities in wood	3.8mm x 32mm
No load speed	220rpm
Max. lock torque	6.0Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 4.0Nm Soft: 3.0Nm
Overall length	287mm
Weight (with battery)	0.36kg
Voltage	3.6V

- Inbuilt 1.5Ah battery with USB charging adaptor
- Supplied with 81 pcs bit assortment as standard equipment
- 220rpm no load speed
- Can be used as straight barrel or folds for pistol grip
- 0.36kg in weight

Standard: 81 Piece Accessory Set, Charger, Carry Case

10.8V Mobile 85mm (3-3/8") Diamond Cutter

CC300D



Cutting capacities at 0°	25.5mm
Cutting capacities at 45°	16.5mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	85mm (3 - 3/8")
No load speed	1,400rpm
Overall length	300mm
Skin weight	1.53kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	10.8V

- 25.5mm cut capacity with up to 45° bevel capacity
- Water tank for easy water feeding
- 1,400rpm no load speed
- Lightweight and compact diamond cutter

Standard: 85mm Diamond Wheel (B-21082), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

10.8V Vacuum Cleaner

CL100D



Max. sealed suction	1.8kPa
Max. air volume	1.2m³/min
Tank capacity	600mL
Suction power	14W
Overall length	454mm
Skin weight	0.71kg
Weight (with battery)	0.88kg
Voltage	10.8V

- New T-Nozzle with enhanced manoeuvrability
- 600mL dust capacity
- 1.8kPa max. sealed suction
- Ultra lightweight at just 0.88kg*

*With BL7010 Battery and without T-Nozzle and Extension pipe
Standard: Nozzle Assembly (T-Nozzle 122861-9), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Filter (443060-3), Pre-filter (451208-3)

10.8V Recipro Saw

JR100D



Max. cutting capacities in wood	50mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	∅ 50mm
Length of stroke	13mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,300spm
Overall length	355mm
Skin weight	1.03kg
Weight (with battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	10.8V

- 13mm stroke with up to 50mm diameter cut capacity
- Two switch levers: trigger switch and paddle switch
- 3,300spm no load speed
- Tool-less blade clamp
- Ultra light at just 1.2kg

Standard: Saw Blade (For wood)

10.8V Jigsaw

JV100D



Max. cutting capacities in wood	65mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	2mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	4mm
Length of stroke	18mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,400spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	231mm
Skin weight	1.53kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	10.8V

- 18mm stroke with up to 65mm capacity in wood
- Variable speed trigger switch
- 0 - 2,400spm no load speed
- Aluminium base
- Only 1.7kg in weight

Standard: Blade, Hex Wrench (783201-2), Guide Rule (193516-3)



JR100D



JV100D

DRILLING / FASTENING / NAILING

Product Range



6.5mm (1/4") High Speed Drill

DP2010



419

Max. drilling capacities in wood	15mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	6.5mm
No load speed	0 - 4,200rpm
Continuous rating input	370W
Overall length	209mm
Net weight	1.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch with variable speed dial and forward/reverse switch
- 0.5 - 6.5mm keyed chuck
- Efficient 370W* motor

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Depth Gauge (322177-4), Chuck Key (763418-3)

10mm (3/8") Variable Speed Drill

6408



419

Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 2,500rpm
Continuous rating input	530W
Overall length	261mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- 1.5 - 10mm keyless chuck for easy bit changes
- 530W* motor delivers smooth operation in heavy conditions

*Continuous rating input
Standard: None

10mm (3/8") Single Speed Drill

6411



64

Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	3,000rpm
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	228mm
Net weight	1.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Single speed trigger
- Heavy duty 1.5 - 10mm keyed chuck
- 450W* motor for light duty tasks
- All ball bearing construction for high durability

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Chuck Key (763418-3)

10mm (3/8") Variable Speed Drill

6413



64

Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 3,000rpm
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	234mm
Net weight	1.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- 1.5 - 10mm keyless chuck for easy bit changes
- 450W* motor for light duty tasks
- All ball bearing construction for high durability

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: None

13mm (1/2") 4 Speed Drill

6300-4



51

Max. drilling capacities in wood	30mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 1,500 - 1,250rpm Lo: 700 - 650rpm
Continuous rating input	650W
Overall length	385mm
Net weight	2.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch with slide switches for 4 speed settings
- Industrial strength 13mm keyless chuck
- 650W* motor capable of handling various applications
- 2 speed gearbox and electric control for hard working applications

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Grip (152492-0)

13mm (1/2") High Torque Drill

DP4001K



419

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 900rpm
Max. fastening torque	52Nm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	308mm
Net weight	2.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with forward/reverse action
- Keyless chuck with 13mm capacity
- Heavy duty 750W* motor delivers an impressive 52Nm of max. torque
- Aluminium gear housing for durability and longer tool life
- Retractable belt clip

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Grip (134903-7), Carry Case

13mm (1/2") High Torque Drill

DP4003K



419

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 600rpm
Max. fastening torque	73Nm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	308mm
Net weight	2.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with forward/reverse action
- Keyless chuck with 13mm capacity
- Heavy duty 750W* motor delivers an impressive 73Nm of max. torque
- Aluminium gear housing for durability and longer tool life
- Retractable belt clip

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Grip (134903-7), Carry Case

13mm (1/2") D-Handle Drill

DS4011



411

Max. drilling capacities in wood	36mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	600rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	340mm
Net weight	2.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Rocker switch for easy forward/reverse control
- Heavy duty 2 - 13mm keyed chuck
- 750W* high continuous rating input
- Full 360° rotatable D-Handle with 24 positive stops
- Ergonomic design featuring non-skid elastomer

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Chuck Key (763432-9), Side Grip (152492-0)

13mm (1/2") D-Handle Drill

DS4012



411

Max. drilling capacities in wood	36mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 600rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	340mm
Net weight	2.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Heavy duty 2 - 13mm keyed chuck
- 750W* motor with improved cooling for constant performance
- Full 360° rotatable D-Handle with 24 positive stops
- Ergonomic design featuring non-skid elastomer

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Chuck Key (763432-9), Side Grip (152492-0)

10mm (3/8") Angle Drill Keyed Chuck

DA3010F



419

Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 2,400rpm
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	270mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Paddle switch with variable speed dial and forward/reverse switch
- 1.5 - 10mm keyed chuck for industrial durability
- Slimline 450W* motor delivers compact, lightweight power
- Ball and needle bearings for long tool life

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Side Grip (153489-2), Key Holder (410102-8), Chuck Key (763415-9)

10mm (3/8") Angle Drill Keyless Chuck

DA3011F



419

Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 2,400rpm
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	282mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Paddle switch with variable speed dial and forward/reverse switch
- 1.5 - 10mm keyless chuck for easy bit changes
- Slimline 450W* motor delivers compact, lightweight power
- Ball and needle bearings for long tool life

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Side Grip (153489-2)

13mm (1/2") Angle Drill

DA4000LR



303

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 900rpm Lo: 0 - 400rpm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	413mm
Net weight	3.7kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

NEW

- Right angle drill attachment for drilling in narrow spaces
- Heavy duty 2-13mm keyed chuck
- 710W* high torque motor
- Variable speed trigger to deliver precise control

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Side Grip for Angle Attachment (122646-3), Side Grip for DA4000LR (152892-4), Chuck Key (763432-9), Hex Wrench 5 (783216-9), Carry Case (824646-6)

13mm (1/2") 2 Speed Angle Drill

DA4031



303

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm - Auger Bit 118mm - Selffeed Bit 152mm - Holesaw
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 1,200rpm Lo: 300rpm
Max. fastening torque	Hi: 80Nm Lo: 145Nm
Continuous rating input	1,050W
Overall length	462mm
Net weight	5.6kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

NEW

- Torque limiter automatically disengages gears should the bit jam*
- Tool-less swivel handle can be rotated 90° left and right
- 1,050W** motor provides 145Nm of max. torque in low speed
- Forward/Reverse trigger with 2 speed change lever
- Heavy duty 2-13mm keyed chuck

*In low speed only **Continuous rating input
Standard: Grip (273654-8), Key Holder (410102-8), Chuck Key (763432-9)
Hex Wrench (783204-6), Carry Case (824647-4)

M14 Power Mixer

UT1400



Collet size	M14
No load speed	0 - 580rpm
Continuous rating input	1,300W
Overall length	420mm
Net weight	5.2kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

- Electronic variable speed switch
- M14 shank
- Powerful 1,300W* for professional mixing up to 50L
- Dual handle design for comfort and control

*Continuous rating input
Standard: None

Drywall Screwdriver

FS2300



419

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
No load speed	0 - 2,500rpm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	290mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Easy-to-use one touch locator with high durability clutch
- High performance 570W* motor delivers 2,500rpm no load speed
- Durable aluminium gear housing with ergonomic tool body for comfort
- Belt clip and LED job light for user convenience

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 2 x Phillips Bit (784261-7), Magnetic Connector (784811-8), Locator

Drywall Screwdriver

FS4000



419

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
No load speed	0 - 4,000rpm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	269mm
Net weight	1.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- One touch locator allows for easy locator installation/removal
- Powerful 570W* motor delivers high 4,000rpm no load speed
- Durable aluminium gear housing with ergonomic tool body for comfort
- Belt clip for user convenience

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 2 x Phillips Bit (784261-7), Magnetic Connector (784811-8), Locator

Drywall Screwdriver

FS6300



419

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 4mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
No load speed	0 - 6,000rpm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	279mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Easy-to-use one touch locator with high durability clutch
- High performance 570W* motor delivers 6,000rpm no load speed
- Durable aluminium gear housing with ergonomic tool body for comfort
- Belt clip and LED job light for user convenience

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 2 x Phillips Bit (784261-7), Magnetic Connector (784811-8), Locator

Tek Screwdriver

FS2500



419

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
No load speed	0 - 2,500rpm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	280mm
Net weight	1.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- One touch locator allows for easy locator installation/removal
- High performance 570W* motor delivers 2,500rpm no load speed
- Durable aluminium gear housing with ergonomic tool body for comfort
- Belt clip and LED job light for user convenience

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Magnetic Hex (5/16")

Tek Screwdriver

FS2700



419

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 6mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
No load speed	0 - 2,500rpm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	301mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- 6-stage torque adjustment for a wide range of applications
- High performance 570W* motor delivers 2,500rpm no load speed
- Durable aluminium gear housing with ergonomic tool body for comfort
- Belt clip and LED job light for user convenience

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: 1 x Phillips Insert Bit, Easy Connect Bit, (5/16") x 55mm Magnetic Socket Bit

2 Speed Screwdriver

6807



419

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 8mm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,200rpm Lo: 0 - 1,000rpm
Continuous rating input	500W
Overall length	318mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large trigger with speed lever and forward/reverse switch
- 2 speed gear selection alters both speed and torque
- 500W* motor delivers 2,200rpm no load speed
- Durable housing with side handle for improved user control
- Belt clip for user convenience

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Side Handle (153489-2), (3/8") Socket Bit, Locator Assembly (151662-8), Hex Wrench, Case

Autofeed Drywall Screwdriver

6840



411

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 4mm x 25 - 41mm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
No load speed	4,700rpm
Continuous rating input	470W
Overall length	343mm
Net weight	1.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Accepts collated screw strips with up to 41mm screws
- 470W* motor delivers high 4,700rpm no load speed
- High durability clutch for added reliability
- Ergonomic body with belt clip for user convenience

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: 2 x Phillips Bit (A-16536), Belt Hook (345831-3), Carry Case

Impact Driver

TD0101F



411

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M14
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M10
No load speed	0 - 3,600rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,200ipm
Max. tightening torque	100Nm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
Continuous rating input	230W
Overall length	184mm
Net weight	0.99kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slim and durable aluminium hammer case
- Compact design at 184mm in length and 0.99kg in weight
- 230W* motor with max. fastening torque of 100Nm**
- LED job light for increased visibility in dark areas

*Continuous rating Input **Torque at 3 seconds after seating with M12 high tensile bolt
Standard: Phillips Bit (B-07646)

(1/2") Square Drive Impact Wrench

TW0200



411

Max. capacities standard bolt	M10 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M10 - M12
Square drive	12.7mm (1/2")
No load speed	0 - 2,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 2,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	200Nm
Continuous rating input	380W
Overall length	251mm
Net weight	2.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed switch with slide through forward/reverse switch
- Capacity of M10 - M16 standard bolts and M10 - M12 high tensile bolts
- 380W* motor outputs high 200Nm max. fastening torque
- Aluminium hammer case with high durability

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: 24mm Socket (134841-3), Tool Hook (324284-9), Case

(1/2") Square Drive Impact Wrench

TW0350



411

Max. capacities standard bolt	M12 - M22
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M12 - M16
Square drive	12.7mm (1/2")
No load speed	2,000rpm
Impact rate	2,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	350Nm
Continuous rating input	400W
Overall length	282mm
Net weight	2.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Rocker type reversing switch for easy use
- Capacity of M12 - M22 standard bolts and M12 - M16 high tensile bolts
- 400W* motor with incredible 350Nm of max. fastening torque
- Aluminium hammer case with high durability
- Efficient impact system with less vibration and longer tool life

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: 24mm Socket (134841-3), Case



6906



TW1000

(3/4") Square Drive Impact Wrench

6906



100 

Max. capacities standard bolt	M16 - M22
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M16 - M20
Square drive	19mm (3/4")
No load speed	1,700rpm
Impact rate	1,600ipm
Max. fastening torque	588Nm
Continuous rating input	850W
Overall length	327mm
Net weight	5.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Rocker type reversing switch for easy use
- Capacity of M16 - M22 standard bolts and M16 - M20 high tensile bolts
- 850W* motor outputs a powerful 588Nm of max. fastening torque

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 32mm Socket (134871-4), Grip (122464-9), Case

(1") Square Drive Impact Wrench

TW1000



153 

Max. capacities standard bolt	M24 - M30
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M22 - M24
Square drive	25.4mm (1")
No load speed	1,400rpm
Impact rate	1,500ipm
Max. fastening torque	1,000Nm
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Overall length	382mm
Net weight	8.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Rocker type reversing switch with side handle
- Capacity of M24 - M30 standard bolts and M22 - M24 high tensile bolts
- 1,200W* motor outputs a powerful 1000Nm of max. fastening torque
- Rubber bumper protection front/rear and on the base of the handle

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 41mm Socket (134872-2), Grip, Case

Pneumatic 23Ga Pin Nailer

AF353



Fastener range	15 - 35mm
Operating air pressure	65 - 100psi
Magazine capacity	130pcs
Fastener type	23Ga
Overall length	208mm
Net weight	0.9kg

- Drive Nails 15 - 35mm in length with 130 nail magazine capacity
- Ergonomic lightweight design
- 0.45 - 0.69MPa (65 - 100psi) operating pressure
- Anti-dry fire mechanism

Standard: Air Nailer Oil, 2 x Nose Cap, Safety Goggles

Pneumatic C1 Brad Nailer

AF505N



Fastener range	15 - 50mm
Operating air pressure	60 - 115psi
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Fastener type	18Ga
Overall length	260mm
Net weight	1.4kg

- Drive nails 15 - 50mm in length with 100 nail magazine capacity
- Ergonomic lightweight design
- 0.39 - 0.78MPa (60 - 115psi) operating pressure
- Tool-less depth adjustment for recessing heads

Standard: Oil (181434-7), Nose Cap, Case



AF353



AF505N



AF601



AF635

Pneumatic 16Ga Finishing Nailer

AF601



Fastener range	25 - 64mm
Operating air pressure	70 - 120psi
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Fastener type	16Ga
Overall length	304mm
Net weight	1.7kg

- Drive nails 25 - 64mm in length with 100 nail magazine capacity
- Tool-less nail jam clearing
- 0.49 - 0.83MPa (70 - 120psi) operating pressure
- Easy-to-see slim nose tip

Standard: Safety Goggles, Pneumatic Oil, Nose Cap

Pneumatic 15Ga Finish Nailer

AF635



Fastener range	32 - 64mm
Operating air pressure	70 - 120psi
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Fastener type	15Ga
Overall length	339mm
Net weight	1.8kg

- Drive nails 32 - 64mm in length with 100 nail magazine capacity
- Tool-less nail jam clearing
- 0.49 - 0.83MPa (70 - 120psi) operating pressure
- Easy-to-see slim nose tip
- Lightweight at just 1.8kg

Standard: Safety Goggles, Pneumatic Oil, Nose Cap

Pneumatic 18Ga Narrow Crown Stapler

AT638A



Fastener range	13 - 38mm
Operating air pressure	70 - 120psi
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Fastener type	18Ga
Overall length	230mm
Net weight	1.2kg

- Drive nails 13 - 38mm in length with 100 staple magazine capacity
- Tool-less staple jam clearing
- 0.49 - 0.83MPa (70 - 120psi) operating pressure
- Easy-to-see slim nose tip
- Lightweight at just 1.2kg

Standard: Safety Goggles, Pneumatic Oil, Nose Cap

Pneumatic 32 - 65mm Construction Coil Nailer

AN611



Fastener range	Plastic: 32 - 50mm Wire: 32 - 65mm
Operating air pressure	65 - 120psi
Magazine capacity	200 - 400pcs
Fastener type	15°, 2.1 - 2.5mm dia. (plastic or wire collated)
Overall length	332mm
Net weight	2.2kg

- Drive nails 32 - 65mm in length with 400 nail magazine capacity
- Cylindrical striker ideal for twist, ring and standard nails
- 0.44 - 0.83MPa (65 - 120psi) operating pressure
- Tool-less depth adjustment for recessing heads
- Rubber grip for comfortable handling

Standard: Hex Wrench (783221-6), Carry Case

Pneumatic Framing Nailer

AN943



Fastener range	50 - 90mm
Operating air pressure	65 - 120psi
Magazine capacity	60 - 84pcs
Fastener type	31° (D-Clipped head)
Overall length	455mm
Net weight	3.9kg

- Drive nails 50 - 90mm in length with 84 nail magazine capacity
- User-friendly, robust framing nailer
- 0.44 - 0.83MPa (65 - 120psi) operating pressure
- Tool-less depth adjustment for recessing heads
- Built-in air inlet filter stops dirt and debris increasing tool life

Standard: Oil (181434-7), Nose Cap (421677-2) Safety Goggles

Gas 16Ga Finishing Nailer

GF600SE



Battery capacity / Charge time	1.0Ah / (approx.) 30mins w/ DC07SA
Battery life on single full battery	(approx.) 4,000 nails
Battery life per fuel cell	(approx.) 1,000 nails
Fastener range	15 - 64mm
Magazine capacity	100 nails (2 strips)
Driving speed	2 - 3 nails/sec
Fastener type	16Ga (straight finish nail)
Voltage	7.2V
Overall length	305mm
Net weight	2.2kg

- Drive nails 15 - 64mm in length with 100 nail magazine capacity
- Slim nose for visibility and tight spaces
- Anti-dry fire mechanism

Standard: 2 x Li-ion 1.0Ah 7.2V Batteries (BL7010), Charger (DC70SA), Hex Wrench, Nose Adaptor (424443-6), Safety Goggles, Short Nail Adaptor Set, Carry Case

Gas 2.6 - 3.1mm Gauge Concrete Pin Nailer

GN420CL5E



Battery capacity / Charge time	1.0Ah / (approx.) 30mins w/ DC07SA
Battery life on single full battery	(approx.) 4,000 nails
Battery life per fuel cell	(approx.) 1,200 nails
Fastener range	15 - 40mm
Magazine capacity	40 pins (4 strips)
Driving speed	2 - 3 nails/sec
Fastener type	2.6 - 3.1mm (Concrete pin)
Voltage	7.2V
Overall length	430mm
Net weight	3.8kg

- Drive nails 15 - 40mm in length with up to 40 nails*
- Tool-less driving depth adjustment
- Slim nose for visibility and tight spaces

*When using long capacity magazine

Standard: 2 x Li-ion 1.0Ah 7.2V Batteries (BL7010), Charger (DC70SA), Magazine Assembly Long Type, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Case

Gas Framing Nailer

GN900SE



Battery capacity / Charge time	1.0Ah / (approx.) 30mins w/ DC07SA
Battery life on single full battery	(approx.) 4,000 nails
Battery life per fuel cell	(approx.) 1,200 nails
Fastener range	50 - 90mm
Magazine capacity	44pcs
Driving speed	2 - 3 nails/sec
Fastener type	34° (D-Clipped head)
Voltage	7.2V
Overall length	321mm
Net weight	3.4kg

- Drive nails 50 - 90mm in length with 44 nail staple magazine capacity
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberised soft grip
- Aggressive spikes allow for firm grip on material when firing

Standard: 2 x Li-ion 1.0Ah 7.2V Batteries (BL7010), Charger (DC70SA), Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles, Carry Case

HAMMERS & DEMOLITION

Product Range



16mm Hammer Drill

HP1630K



85

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	16mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	30mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 3,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 48,000ipm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	296mm
Net weight	1.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- 1.5 - 13mm keyless chuck and dual mode operation
- High performance 710W* motor
- Dual operation: rotation only - rotation with hammering

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Chuck Key (763440-0), Side Grip (153503-4),
Chuck Key Holder (418198-3), Case

16mm Hammer Drill

HP1640KSP



419

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	16mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	30mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 2,800rpm
Impact rate	0 - 44,800ipm
Continuous rating input	680W
Overall length	303mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with max. power forward/reverse switch
- Heavy duty 1.5 - 13mm keyed chuck and dual mode operation
- High efficiency 680W* motor
- Dual operation: rotation only - rotation with hammering
- Lock-on button for continuous use

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: 9 Piece Bit Set, Chuck Key (763440-0), Key Holder (410102-8),
Side Grip (152489-9), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Case

16mm Hammer Drill

HP1641KSP



419

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	16mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	30mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 2,800rpm
Impact rate	0 - 44,800ipm
Continuous rating input	680W
Overall length	303mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with max. power forward/reverse switch
- 1.5 - 13mm keyless chuck and dual mode operation
- High efficiency 680W* motor
- Dual operation: rotation only - rotation with hammering
- Lock-on button for continuous use

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: 9 Piece Bit Set, Side Grip (152489-9), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Case

20mm (13/16") 2 Speed Hammer Drill

HP2010N



106

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	20mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	40mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,300rpm Lo: 0 - 900rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 46,000ipm Lo: 0 - 18,000ipm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	350mm
Net weight	3.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with pre-set speed dial
- Heavy duty 2 - 13mm keyed chuck
- 750W* motor delivers efficient drilling performance in any material
- Ball bearing construction ensures longer service life

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Chuck Key (763432-9), Grip (122428-3),
Depth Rod (321059-7), Chuck Key Holder (410102-8), Case

20mm (13/16") 2 Speed Hammer Drill

HP2051H



419

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	20mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	40mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,900rpm Lo: 0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 58,000ipm Lo: 0 - 24,000ipm
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	360mm
Net weight	2.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with pre-set speed dial
- 1.5 - 13mm keyless chuck and dual mode operation
- 720W* motor delivers powerful working performance
- Dual operation: rotation only - rotation with hammering
- Built-in torque limiter reduces risk of damage to the drill

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Grip (153503-4), Depth Rod (324219-0), Case

20mm (13/16") 2 Speed Hammer Drill

HP2071F



419

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	20mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	40mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	16mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,900rpm Lo: 0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 58,000ipm Lo: 0 - 24,000ipm
Continuous rating input	1,010W
Overall length	362mm
Net weight	2.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with max. power forward/reverse switch
- 2 - 13mm keyless chuck for easy bit changes
- 1,010W* motor with 2 speed mechanical gearbox
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Grip (135302-6), Depth Rod (324219-0), Case

18mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR1840



459

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	18mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	24mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	1.6j
No load speed	0 - 2,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,800ipm
Vibration	10.0m/s ²
Noise	87dB
Continuous rating input	470W
Overall length	285mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation only or hammer with rotation
- 10m/s² of vibration
- 470W* motor providing 1.6j** of hitting energy
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse
- Torque limiter protects tool and operator if the bit should jam

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Depth Gauge (415486-9), Side Grip (158057-6), Carry Case (821706-5)

18mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR1841F



459

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	18mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	24mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	1.4j
No load speed	0 - 2,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,800ipm
Vibration	7.5m/s ²
Noise	87dB
Continuous rating input	470W
Overall length	285mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation only or hammer with rotation
- Only 7.5m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 470W* motor providing 1.4j** of hitting energy
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse
- Torque limiter protects tool and operator if the bit should jam

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Depth Gauge (415486-9), Side Grip (158057-6), Carry Case (821706-5)

23mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2300X6



325

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	23mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.3j
No load speed	0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,600ipm
Vibration	15.5m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	356mm
Net weight	2.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation only or hammer with rotation
- 15.5m/s² of vibration
- 720W* motor providing 2.3j** of hitting energy
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: 5 Piece SDS Plus Bit Set, Side Grip (122878-2), Depth Gauge (331886-4), Bit Grease, Carry Case

26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2631FT



325

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.4j
No load speed	0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,600ipm
Vibration	11.5m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	385mm
Net weight	3.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- Only 11.5m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 800W* motor providing 2.4j** of hitting energy
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse
- One touch sliding chuck for easy bit changes

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: SDS Plus Quick Change Chuck (194080-7), Standard Drill Chuck (194079-2), Grip Assembly (122878-2), Depth Rod (331886-4), Case

26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2641



419

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.4j
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,500ipm
Vibration	11.5m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	422mm
Net weight	3.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- 11.5m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 800W* motor providing 2.4j** of hitting energy
- D-Handle shaped design for user preference

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Grip Assembly (122878-2), Depth Rod (331886-4), Case

26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2630

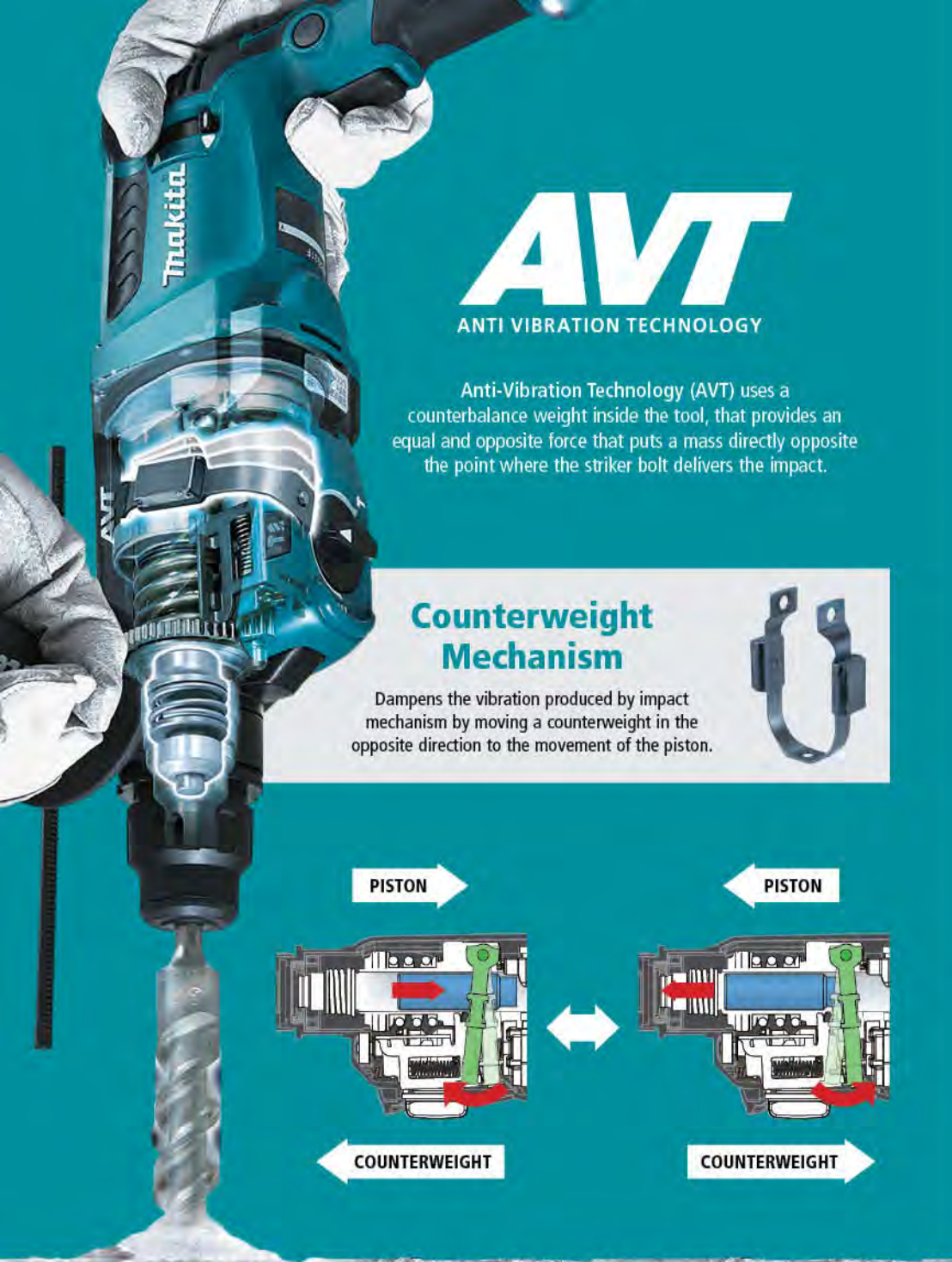


325

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.4j
No load speed	0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,600ipm
Vibration	15.5m/s ²
Noise	91dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	361mm
Net weight	2.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- 15.5 m/s² of vibration
- 800W* motor providing 2.4j** of hitting energy
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse
- Torque limiter protects tool and operator if the bit should jam

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Grip Assembly (122878-2), Depth Rod (331886-4), Case



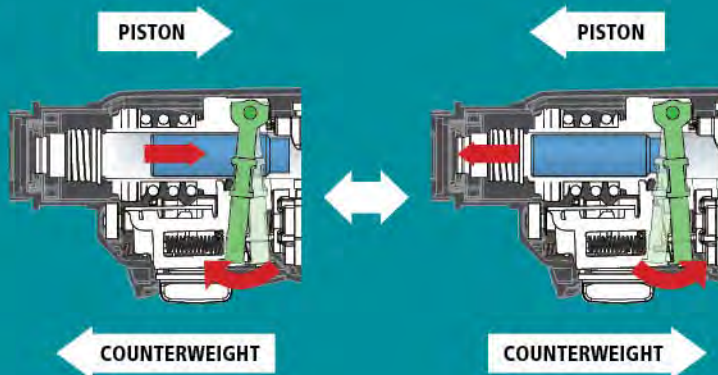
AVT

ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY

Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT) uses a counterbalance weight inside the tool, that provides an equal and opposite force that puts a mass directly opposite the point where the striker bolt delivers the impact.

Counterweight Mechanism

Dampens the vibration produced by impact mechanism by moving a counterweight in the opposite direction to the movement of the piston.



26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2651T



325

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.2j
No load speed	0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,600ipm
Vibration	11.5m/s ²
Noise	92dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	630mm
Net weight	4.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- Built-in dust extractor equipt with HEPA filter
- 800W* motor providing 2.2j** of hitting energy
- 11.5m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Depth Gauge (324219-0), Sealing Cap x 5 (424474-5), Side Grip (158057-6), Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2), Plastic Case

26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2661



419

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.2j
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,500ipm
Vibration	9.5m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	666mm
Net weight	4.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- Built-in dust extractor equipt with HEPA filter
- 800W* motor providing 2.2j** of hitting energy
- 9.5m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- D-Handle shaped design for user preference

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Depth Gauge (324219-0), Sealing Cap x 5 (424474-5), Side Grip (158057-6), Plastic Case

26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2650



325

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.2j
No load speed	0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,600ipm
Vibration	12.5m/s ²
Noise	91dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	604mm
Net weight	4.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- Built-in dust extractor equipt with HEPA filter
- 800W* motor providing 2.2j** of hitting energy
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse
- 12.5m/s² of vibration

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Depth Gauge (324219-0), Sealing Cap x 5 (424474-5), Side Grip (158057-6), Plastic Case

28mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2811FT



325

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	28mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.9j
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,500ipm
Vibration	15.0m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	345mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- Only 15m/s² thanks to anti-vibration handle
- 800W* motor providing 2.9j** of hitting energy
- Quick change chuck from SDS Plus to drill chuck
- Torque limiter protects tool and operator if the bit should jam

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Depth Gauge (324219-0), Side Grip (158057-6),
Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2) Case

32mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR3210C

AVT



350

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	5.0j
No load speed	315 - 630rpm
Impact rate	1,650 - 3,300ipm
Vibration	10.0m/s ²
Noise	89dB
Continuous rating input	850W
Overall length	398mm
Net weight	4.8kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- Only 10m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 850W* motor provides 5.0j** of hitting energy
- Torque limiter protects tool and operator if the bit should jam
- Variable speed by dial with constant speed control and soft start

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Side Grip (135197-7), Depth Gauge (321248-4), Bit Grease (194683-7), Case

32mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR3200C



350

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	5.1j
No load speed	315 - 630rpm
Impact rate	1,650 - 3,300ipm
Vibration	18.0m/s ²
Noise	89dB
Continuous rating input	850W
Overall length	398mm
Net weight	4.4kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- 18m/s² of vibration
- 850W* motor provides 5.1j** of hitting energy
- Variable speed by dial with constant speed control
- Soft start for improved control and minimised vibration

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Side Grip (135197-7), Depth Gauge (321248-4), Bit Grease (194683-7), Case

AVT

Advanced
ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY

AVT Advanced

Advanced AVT enhances Makita Anti-Vibration Technology with a 3-component system that sets NEW standards in vibration reduction, with no compromise in performance.

How it works:

1.



Active
Dynamic
Absorber



The Air Actuated Counterbalance moves counterweight pistons in the opposite direction of the drive piston to actively reduce vibration.

2.



Vibration
Absorbing
Housing



The Vibration Absorbing Housing isolates the rear and side handle, reducing vibration for the user.

3.



Passive
Protection



The Integrated Damper Spring is engineered to absorb impact vibrations from the drill bit.

40mm SDS Max Rotary Hammer

HR4013C



350

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	40mm
Impact energy	8.0j
No load speed	250 - 500rpm
Impact rate	1,450 - 2,900ipm
Vibration	5.0m/s ²
Noise	92dB
Continuous rating input	1,100W
Overall length	479mm
Net weight	6.8kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation with hammering and hammering only
- Extremely low 5m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 1,100W* motor delivers high efficiency with 8j** of hitting energy
- Constant speed control and soft no load for smooth operation
- Dual switch mechanism for easier use

*Continuous rating Input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Side Handle (D-Shape), Side Grip (Bar Style) Depth Gauge, Bit Grease

40mm SDS Max Rotary Hammer

HR4003C



350

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	40mm
Impact energy	8.3j
No load speed	250 - 500rpm
Impact rate	1,450 - 2,900ipm
Vibration	10.0m/s ²
Noise	92dB
Continuous rating input	1,100W
Overall length	479mm
Net weight	6.2kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation with hammering and hammering only
- Low 10m/s² of vibration
- 1,100W* motor delivers high efficiency with 8.3j** of hitting energy
- Torque limiter protects tool and operator if the bit should jam
- Dual switch mechanism for easier use

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Side Handle (D-Shape), Side Grip (Bar Style) Depth Gauge, Bit Grease

52mm SDS Max Rotary Hammer

HR5212C



175

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	52mm
Impact energy	19.1j
No load speed	150 - 310rpm
Impact rate	1,100 - 2,250ipm
Vibration	9.0m/s ²
Noise	98dB
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	599mm
Net weight	11.9kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation with hammering and hammering only
- Only 9m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 1,510W* motor delivers 19.1j** of powerful hitting energy
- Electronic control with constant speed control and soft start
- Dual switch mechanism for easier use

*Continuous rating Input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Depth Gauge, Side Handle (D-Shape), Side Grip (Bar Style), Bit Grease

52mm SDS Max Rotary Hammer

HR5202C



175

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	52mm
Impact energy	20j
No load speed	150 - 310rpm
Impact rate	1,100 - 2,250ipm
Vibration	17.0m/s ²
Noise	99dB
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	599mm
Net weight	10.9kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation with hammering and hammering only
- 17m/s² of vibration
- 1,510W* motor delivers 20j** of powerful hitting energy
- Electronic control with constant speed control and soft start
- Dual switch mechanism for easier use

*Continuous rating Input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Depth Gauge, Side Handle (D-Shape), Side Grip (Bar Style), Bit Grease

Hex Shank Demolition Hammer

HM0830



327

Shank Type	17mm Hex
Impact energy	7.2j
Impact rate	2,700ipm
Vibration	9m/s ²
Noise	91dB
Continuous rating input	1,010W
Overall length	390mm
Net weight	4.5kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- Trigger switch designed for comfortable chipping operation
- 9m/s² of vibration
- 1,010W* motor for 7.2j** of impact energy
- Aluminium housing
- Lightweight design, only 4.5kg

*Continuous rating Input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Bull point, Grip (152554-4), Case

SDS Max Demolition Hammer

HM0871C



350

Shank Type	SDS Max
Impact energy	8.1j
Impact rate	1,100 - 2,650ipm
Vibration	8.4m/s ²
Noise	86dB
Continuous rating input	1,100W
Overall length	466mm
Net weight	5.8kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- On/off switch with variable speed dial
- Only 8.4m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 1,100W* motor produces 8.1j** of hitting performance
- One touch sliding chuck for easy bit changes
- High durability achieved by using ball bearing for crank section

*Continuous rating Input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Bit Grease (194683-7), Side Handle (135332-7), Case

SDS Max Demolition Hammer

HM1213C

AVT
ANTI-VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY

175

Shank Type	SDS Max
Impact energy	18.6j
Impact rate	950 - 1,900ipm
Vibration	7.0m/s ²
Noise	97dB
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	576mm
Net weight	10.8kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- On/off switch with variable speed dial
- Only 7m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 1,510W* motor delivers 18.6j** of high performance
- One touch sliding chuck for easy bit changes

*Continuous rating Input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Bull Point, Bit Grease (194683-7) Side Grip (135269-8), Case

SDS Max Demolition Hammer

HM1214C

AVT
ANTI-VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY

175

Shank Type	SDS Max
Impact energy	19.9j
Impact rate	950 - 1,900ipm
Vibration	8.0m/s ²
Noise	102dB
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	700mm
Net weight	12.3kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- On/off switch with variable speed dial
- 8m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 1,510W* motor delivers powerful 19.9j** of impact performance
- Soft start with no load for reduced vibration and increased control

*Continuous rating Input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Side Handle (135283-4), Bull Point (A-80787),
Bit Grease (194683-7), Cloth (443122-7), Case

Hex Shank Electric Breaker

HM1317C

AVT
ANTI-VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY

175

Shank Type	30mm Hex
Impact energy	25j
Impact rate	730 - 1,450ipm
Vibration	8.8m/s ²
Noise	103dB
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	715mm
Net weight	17kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- On/off switch with variable speed dial
- Only 8.8m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 1,510W* motor delivers impressive 25j** impact energy
- Variable speed, constant speed control and soft start
- High durability with strengthened barrel and gears

*Continuous rating Input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Bull Point (D-15279), Side Handle (163506-0), Case

Hex Shank Electric Breaker

HM1307C



175

Shank Type	30mm Hex
Impact energy	25.5j
Impact rate	730 - 1,450ipm
Vibration	12.9m/s ²
Noise	103dB
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	715mm
Net weight	15.3kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- On/off switch with variable speed dial
- 12.9m/s²* of vibration
- 1,510W* motor delivers impressive 25.5j** impact energy
- High durability with strengthened barrel and gears

*Continuous rating Input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Bull Point (D-15279), Side Handle (163506-0), Case

Hex Shank Electric Breaker

HM1812

AVT
ANTI-VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY

218

Shank Type	28.6mm Hex
Impact energy	72.8j
Impact rate	870ipm
Vibration	6.5m/s ²
Noise	110dB
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	843mm
Net weight	31.3kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- On/off lever on side handle
- Class leading 6.5m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 2,000W* motor delivers class leading performance at 72.8j**
- Soft start with no load for reduced vibration and increased control
- Auto idle engages motor on contact with the material

*Continuous rating Input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Bull Point (B-10372), Hex Wrench (783203-8)



HM1307C



HM1812

GRINDING

Product Range



100mm (4") Angle Grinder

GA4030



459	Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
	Hole diameter	16mm
	Spindle thread	M10 x 1.5
	No load speed	11,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	720W
	Overall length	266mm
	Net weight	1.7kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 720W* motor with excellent heat resistance
- Small housing circumference for easy handling

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Guard (125885-4), Lock Nut Wrench 20 (782401-1), Side Handle (153504-2), Lock Nut M10 (224559-5), Inner Flange (224314-5)

100mm (4") Angle Grinder

GA4031



459	Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
	Hole diameter	16mm
	Spindle thread	M10 x 1.5
	No load speed	11,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	720W
	Overall length	259mm
	Net weight	1.6kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Toggle Switch
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 720W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1), Grip (153489-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Lock Nut (224559-5), Guard (125268-8)

100mm (4") Angle Grinder

9556NBK



325	Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
	Hole diameter	16mm
	Spindle thread	M10 x 1.5
	No load speed	11,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	840W
	Overall length	271mm
	Net weight	1.6kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 840W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1), Grip (153489-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Lock Nut (224559-5), Guard (125268-8)

100mm (4") Angle Grinder

9556PB



325	Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
	Hole diameter	16mm
	Spindle thread	M10 x 1.5
	No load speed	11,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	840W
	Overall length	273mm
	Net weight	1.6kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage paddle switch
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 840W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1), Grip (153489-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Lock Nut (224559-5), Guard (125266-2)

100mm (4") Angle Grinder

GA4040C



318	Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
	Hole diameter	16mm
	Spindle thread	M10 x 1.5
	No load speed	2,800 - 11,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	1,400W
	Overall length	303mm
	Net weight	2.3kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort and tool life
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, anti-restart function
- Soft start and variable speed

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Side Grip (153489-2), Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1), Tool-less Wheel Guard (123145-8)

115mm (4-1/2") Angle Grinder

9557NB



325	Wheel diameter	115mm (4 - 1/2")
	Hole diameter	22.23mm
	Spindle thread	M14 x 2
	No load speed	11,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	840W
	Overall length	271mm
	Net weight	1.6kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- High performance motor for masonry cutting and high heat resistance
- Powerful 840W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (224559-5), Grip (153489-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Guard (125266-2)

115mm (4-1/2") Angle Grinder

GA4540C



318	Wheel diameter	115mm (4 - 1/2")
	Hole diameter	22.23mm
	Spindle thread	M14 x 2
	No load speed	2,800 - 11,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	1,400W
	Overall length	303mm
	Net weight	2.5kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort and tool life
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, anti-restart function
- Soft start and variable speed

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Side Grip (153489-2), Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1), Tool-less Wheel Guard (123145-8)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5030



459	Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
	Hole diameter	22.23mm
	Spindle thread	M14 x 2
	No load speed	11,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	720W
	Overall length	266mm
	Net weight	1.8kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 720W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Grip (153489-2), Inner Flange (224415-9), Lock Nut (224554-5), Guard (122887-1)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9558HN



325	Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
	Hole diameter	22.23mm
	Spindle thread	M14 x 2
	No load speed	11,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	840W
	Overall length	271mm
	Net weight	2.1kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- High performance motor for masonry cutting and high heat resistance
- Powerful 840W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Grip (153489-2), Inner Flange (224415-9), Guard (122887-1)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9565C



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	12,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	299mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, soft start
- Mesh air exhaust

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (224559-5), Grip (153504-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Guard (125266-2)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9565CV



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	2,800 - 12,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	299mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, soft start
- Mesh air exhaust with variable speed dial

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (224559-5), Grip (153504-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Guard (125266-2)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5040



325

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,100W
Overall length	303mm
Net weight	2.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort and tool life
- Powerful 1,100W* motor
- Small housing circumference for easy handling

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Side Grip (153489-2), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Tool-less Wheel Guard (123145-8)



SJS Technology

SJS™ grinders include an innovative mechanical system that allows the drive shaft to slip if the wheel suddenly catches or binds. SJS™ is engineered to help protect the gears and motor, and extend grinder life.

SJS is an advanced drive system, based on a coil spring which wraps around the internal drive spindle.



On start-up, the coil tightens around the spindle to produce smooth, direct and highly efficient drive from the motor to the grinder disc.



If the grinder 'grabs' or overloads the motor, the SJS is instantly disengaged by the reversed force and the drive spindle rotates freely.



125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5040C



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	2,800 - 11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	303mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort and tool life
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, anti-restart function
- Anti-vibration grip, soft start and variable speed

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Side Grip (153489-2),
Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Tool-less Wheel Guard (123145-8)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5041C01



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	2,800 - 11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	325mm
Net weight	2.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort & tool life
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, anti-restart function
- Mechanical brake, anti-vibration grip, soft start and variable speed

*Continuous rating input
Standard: AVT Side Handle (194514-0), Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5040CN01



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	2,800 - 11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	303mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with deadman function
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort & tool life
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, anti-restart function
- Anti-vibration grip, soft start and variable speed

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Side Grip (153489-2),
Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Tool-less Wheel Guard (123145-8)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9565CN



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	12,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	299mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with deadman function
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- High Performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, soft start
- Mesh air exhaust

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut
(224559-5), Grip (153504-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Guard (125266-2)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9565P



325

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	12,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,100W
Overall length	307mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage paddle switch
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- Powerful 1,100W* motor

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5),
Grip (153489-2), Inner Flange (224415-9), Tool-less Wheel Guard (123145-8)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9565PC



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,500rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	307mm
Net weight	1.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage paddle switch
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter with soft start

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Guard (122887-1),
Inner Flange (224415-9), Lock Nut (224554-5), Grip (153504-2)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9565PCV



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	2,800 - 11,500rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	307mm
Net weight	1.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

NEW

- Two stage paddle switch
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Design for durability with current limiter & dust proof construction
- Variable speed, constant speed control & soft start

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5), Grip (158237-4), Inner Flange (224415-9), Tool-less Wheel Guard (123145-8)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5020X01



303

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	12,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,050W
Overall length	356mm
Net weight	2.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- Powerful 1,050W* motor
- Anti-vibration grip

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Lock Nut Wrench 35 (782407-9), Lock Nut (224554-5), Inner Flange (224415-9), Wheel Guard (122887-1)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5021C



253

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	10,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,450W
Overall length	390mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- High Performance 1,450W* motor for heavy duty work
- Anti-restart and soft start function

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Grip (153504-2), Wheel Guard (122887-1), Lock Nut (224554-5), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Lock Nut Wrench 35 (782423-1)

180mm (7") Angle Grinder

GA7010C



204

Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	8,400rpm
Continuous rating input	1,800W
Overall length	453mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Design for reliability with dust proof construction
- High performance 1,800W* motor
- Constant speed control, current limiter and soft start
- Lightweight design at just 3.4kg

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Inner Flange Cutting (224257-1), Outer Flange Cutting (224256-3), Inner Flange Grinding (224304-8), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (224543-0), Grip (194543-3), Guard (154674-0)

180mm (7") Angle Grinder

GA7040S01



204

Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	8,500rpm
Continuous rating input	2,400W
Overall length	511mm
Net weight	5.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Design for reliability with dust proof construction
- Extreme performance 2,400W* motor for industrial applications
- Anti-vibration grip with soft start
- Rotatable rear handle to suit cutting and grinding operation

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Grip (224257-1), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (154674-0), Inner Flange Grinding (224304-8), Inner Flange Cutting (224257-1), Outer Flange Cutting (224256-3), Guard (154674-0) (154674-0)

180mm (7") Angle Grinder

GA7060



218

Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	8,500rpm
Continuous rating input	2,200W
Overall length	450mm
Net weight	5.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Design for reliability with dust proof construction
- High performance 2,200W* motor for industrial applications

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, Lock Nut (154674-0), Inner and Outer Cutting Flange, Guard

180mm (7") Angle Grinder

GA7061R



218

Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	8,500rpm
Continuous rating input	2,200W
Overall length	450mm
Net weight	5.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort and tool life
- High performance 2,200W* motor for industrial applications
- Anti-restart and soft start function

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, Lock Nut, Inner and Outer Cutting Flange, Guard

230mm (9") Angle Grinder

GA9030X05



204

Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	6,600rpm
Continuous rating input	2,400W
Overall length	511mm
Net weight	5.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- High performance 2,400W* motor for industrial applications
- Torque limiter, anti-vibration grip

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Lock Nut Wrench, Lock Nut, Side Grip, Guard

230mm (9") Angle Grinder

GA9040S01



204

Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	6,600rpm
Continuous rating input	2,400W
Overall length	511mm
Net weight	5.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

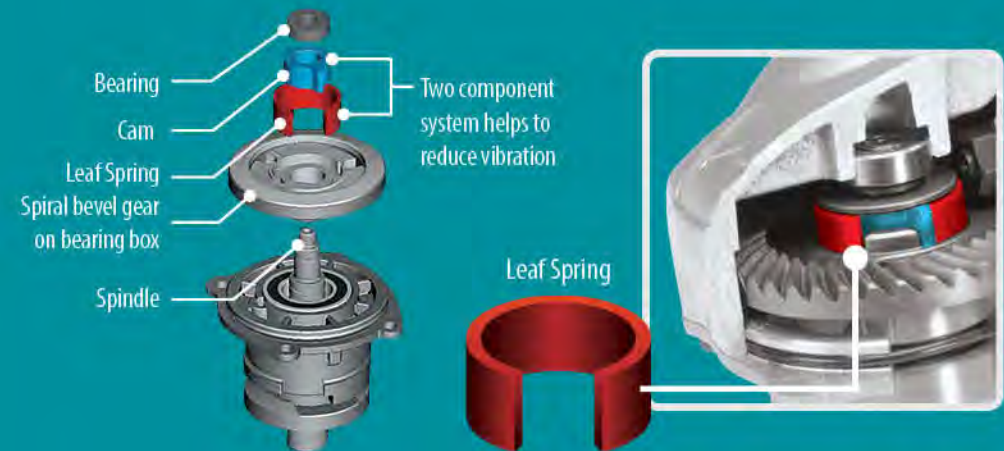
- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- High performance 2,400W* motor for industrial applications
- Torque limiter, anti-vibration grip with soft start

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Grip (194543-3), Guard (154672-4), Outer Flange Grinding (224304-8), Outer Flange Cutting (224256-3), Inner Flange Cutting (224257-1)



To suppress vibration to the tool & user

SJS™II provides a leaf spring and cam gear drive mechanism engineered to reduce vibration for increased operator comfort during extended use.



WITH SJS™II

WITHOUT SJS™II



230mm (9") Angle Grinder

GA9060



218	Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
	Hole diameter	22.23mm
	Spindle thread	M14 x 2
	No load speed	6,600rpm
	Continuous rating input	2,200W
	Overall length	450mm
	Net weight	5.5kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Design for reliability with dust proof construction
- High performance 2,200W* motor for industrial applications

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, Lock Nut, Inner and Outer Cutting Flange, Guard

230mm (9") Angle Grinder

GA9061R



218	Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
	Hole diameter	22.23mm
	Spindle thread	M14 x 2
	No load speed	6,600rpm
	Continuous rating input	2,200W
	Overall length	450mm
	Net weight	5.7kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort and tool life
- High performance 2,200W* motor for industrial applications
- Anti-restart and soft start function

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, Lock Nut, Inner and Outer Cutting Flange, Guard

230mm (9") Angle Grinder

GA9063RX02



218	Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
	Hole diameter	22.23mm
	Spindle thread	M14 x 2
	No load speed	6,600rpm
	Continuous rating input	2,200W
	Overall length	450mm
	Net weight	5.8kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger with D-handle for added safety
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort and tool life
- High performance 2,200W* motor for industrial applications
- Anti-restart and soft start function

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Side Grip (162264-5), Lock Nut (224485-8), Inner Flange Grinding (224415-9), Outer Flange Cutting (224256-3), Inner Flange Cutting (224257-1)

6.35mm (1/4") Long Nose High Speed Die Grinder

GD0600



325	Max. wheel size	38mm
	Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
	Max. collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
	No load speed	25,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	400W
	Overall length	358mm
	Net weight	1.6kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage paddle switch
- Small circumference housing for easy handling
- Heat resistant 400W* motor delivers 25,000rpm no load speed
- Designed for durability with dust proof construction
- Collet capacity of 3mm, 6mm, 1/8" and 1/4"

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: 2 x Wrench (781039-9), 6.35mm (1/4")
Collet Cone (763625-8), Collet Nut (763664-8)

6.35mm (1/4") Short Nose High Speed Die Grinder

GD0602



325	Max. wheel size	38mm
	Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
	Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
	No load speed	25,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	400W
	Overall length	264mm
	Net weight	1.4kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Small circumference housing for easy handling
- Heat resistant 400W* motor delivers 25,000rpm no load speed
- Designed for durability with dust proof construction
- Collet capacity of 3mm, 6mm, 1/8" and 1/4"

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: 2 x Wrench (781039-9), 6.35mm (1/4")
Collet Cone (763673-7), Collet Nut (763668-0)

6.35mm (1/4") High Speed Die Grinder

GD0801C



318	Max. wheel size	25mm
	Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
	Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
	No load speed	7,000 - 29,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	750W
	Overall length	390mm
	Net weight	2.0kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage paddle switch
- Unique SJS (Super Joint System) for less vibration
- High power 750W* motor delivers 29,000rpm max. no load speed
- Variable speed, soft start with constant speed control
- Collet capacity of 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 1/8" and 1/4"

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: 2 x Wrench, Side Grip

6.35mm (1/4") Low Speed Die Grinder

GD0811C



318

Max. wheel size	50mm
Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
No load speed	1,800 - 7,000rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	390mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage paddle switch
- Unique SJS (Super Joint System) for less vibration
- High power 750W* motor delivers 7,000rpm max. no load speed
- Variable speed, soft start with constant speed control
- Collet capacity of 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 1/8" and 1/4"

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Side Grip (192985-5), 2 x Wrench (781206-2) (781206-6)

6.35mm (1/4") High Speed Die Grinder

GD0800C



318

Max. wheel size	25mm
Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
No load speed	7,000 - 28,000rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	371mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Unique SJS (Super Joint System) for less vibration
- High power 750W* motor delivers 28,000rpm max. no load speed
- Variable speed, soft start with constant speed control
- Collet capacity of 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 1/8" and 1/4"

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: 2 x Wrench (781203-2) (781206-6),
Collet Nut (763645-2), 6.35mm (1/4") Collet Cone (193143-6)

6.35mm (1/4") Low Speed Die Grinder

GD0810C



318

Max. wheel size	50mm
Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
No load speed	1,800 - 7,000rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	371mm
Net weight	1.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Unique SJS (Super Joint System) for less vibration
- High power 750W* motor delivers 7,000rpm max no load speed
- Variable speed, soft start with constant speed control
- Collet capacity of 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 1/8" and 1/4"

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 2 x Wrench (781203-2) (781206-6),
Collet Nut (763645-2), 6.35mm (1/4") Collet Cone (193143-6)

125mm (5") Concrete Planer

PC5000C

253



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	10,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	437mm
Net weight	4.0kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Dust extraction guard for attachment to bag for vacuum
- Powerful 1,400W* motor provides efficient planing operation
- Constant speed control, soft start, current limiter
- Anti-restart protection

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Offset Diamond Wheel (B-12295), Lock Nut Wrench (782426-5),
Dust Bag Assembly (122853-8), Brush Set (194921-7), Hex Wrench (783203-8)

125mm (5") Concrete Planer

PC5010CJ



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	4,000 - 9,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	350mm
Net weight	3.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

NEW

- Slide switch with lock on function
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort & tool life
- Powerful 1,400W* motor provides efficient planing operation
- Variable speed, soft start, current limiter, anti-restart protection
- Dust extraction guard for connection to vacuum

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Lock Nut Wrench (782426-5)

125mm (5") Straight Grinder

GS5000

204



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	20mm
Spindle thread	12.7mm
No load speed	5,600rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	590mm
Net weight	5.0kg
Power supply cord	2m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Ergonomically designed barrel with rubberised cover
- Dependable 750W* motor delivers high performance you can trust
- Guard cover to encase grinding wheel

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Hex Wrench (783204-6), Wrench (781029-2)



GB602



GB801

150 x 16mm Bench Grinder

GB602



Max. wheel size	150 x 16mm
Hole diameter	12.7mm
Spindle thread	M12 x 1.75
No load speed	2,850rpm
Continuous rating input	250W
Overall length	375mm
Net weight	9.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Split capacitor motor for high efficiency with low noise and vibration
- Magnifying feature incorporated in one eye-shield for close work
- Reliable 250W* motor

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Eye Shield, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench

205 x 19mm Bench Grinder

GB801



Max. wheel size	205 x 19mm
Hole diameter	15.88mm
Spindle thread	M16 x 2.0
No load speed	2,850rpm
Continuous rating input	550W
Overall length	395mm
Net weight	20.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Split capacitor motor for high efficiency with low noise and vibration
- Magnifying feature incorporated in one eye-shield for close work
- 550W* motor for tackling any task

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Eye Shield, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench

SAWING

Product Range



165mm (6-1/2") Circular Saw

HS6600



303	Max. cutting capacities at 0°	54.5mm
	Max. cutting capacities at 45°	37.5mm
	Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
	Blade diameter	165mm (6-1/2")
	Bore diameter	20mm
	No load speed	5,200rpm
	Continuous rating input	1,050W
	Overall length	296mm
	Net weight	3.6kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max cutting capacity of 54.5mm
- Front and rear angular guide with a max bevel capacity of 45°
- 1,050W* motor delivers compact and lightweight power
- Lightweight aluminium base plate, blade case and safety guard

*Continuous rating input
Standard: TCT Saw Blade 165mm x 20 x 16T (D-51079), Guide Rule (164095-8), Hex Wrench (783217-7), Dust Nozzle (196520-1)

185mm (7-1/4") Circular Saw

HS7600SP



303	Max. cutting capacities at 0°	64mm
	Max. cutting capacities at 45°	42mm
	Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
	Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
	Bore diameter	20mm
	No load speed	5,200rpm
	Continuous rating input	1,200W
	Overall length	309mm
	Net weight	3.9kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting depth of 64mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 45°
- Powerful 1,200W* motor to get through any cut
- Aluminium base plate for a lightweight smooth cutting design
- Single action lever for quick adjustment of cutting depth

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 2 x 185mm Blade, Guide Rule, Hex Wrench

185mm (7-1/4") Circular Saw

HS7611SP



303	Max. cutting capacities at 0°	63mm
	Max. cutting capacities at 45°	44mm
	Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
	Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
	Bore diameter	20mm
	No load speed	5,500rpm
	Continuous rating input	1,600W
	Overall length	311mm
	Net weight	3.9kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Maximum cutting depth of 63mm
- Max bevel capacity of 45°
- Powerful, high durability 1,600W* motor
- Light weight aluminium base plate, blade case and safety guard
- Front and rear angular guide for smooth precise bevel adjustment

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 2 x 185mm Blade (D-51275), Guide Rule (164095-8), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Dust Nozzle (196520-1)

185mm (7-1/4") Circular Saw

5007NK



153	Max. cutting capacities at 0°	63.5mm
	Max. cutting capacities at 45°	45mm
	Bevel capacity	0° - 56°
	Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
	Bore diameter	20mm
	No load speed	5,800rpm
	Continuous rating input	1,800W
	Overall length	317mm
	Net weight	5.0kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting depth of 63.5mm
- Max bevel capacity of 56°
- Powerful 1,800W* motor to get through any cut
- Aluminium base plate for a lightweight smooth cutting design
- Blower function for a cleaner cutting view

*Continuous rating input
Standard: TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench (783204-6), Guide Rule (164095-8), Carry Case

185mm (7-1/4") Circular Saw

5007MGK



153	Max. cutting capacities at 0°	63.5mm
	Max. cutting capacities at 45°	45mm
	Bevel capacity	0° - 56°
	Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
	Bore diameter	20mm
	No load speed	5,800rpm
	Continuous rating input	1,800W
	Overall length	317mm
	Net weight	4.6kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting depth of 63.5mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 56°
- Powerful 1,800W* motor to get through any cut
- Magnesium base
- Blower function for a cleaner cutting view

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Blade, Hex Wrench (783204-6), Guide Rule (164095-8), Carry Case

185mm (7-1/4") Dustless Circular Saw

5057KB



153	Max. cutting capacities at 0°	60mm
	Max. cutting capacities at 45°	30mm
	Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
	Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
	Bore diameter	20mm
	No load speed	5,800rpm
	Continuous rating input	1,400W
	Overall length	354mm
	Net weight	5.4kg
	Power supply cord	4.0m

- Dust collection container captures dust for cleaner work environment
- Max cutting capacity of 60mm with bevel capacity of up to 45°
- Powerful 1,400W* capable of cutting 5 boards in a single pass
- Aluminium base plate
- Switch and bearings are protected from intruding dust

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Blade (B-20650), Offset Wrench (782016-4), Guide Rule (164095-8)

210mm (8-1/4") Circular Saw

5008MG



153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	75.5mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	57mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	210mm (8 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	25mm
No load speed	5,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,800W
Overall length	332mm
Net weight	4.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting capacity of 75.5mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 50°
- 1,800W* motor
- Sturdy magnesium die cast base and blade case for lightweight
- Depth guide calibrated for accurate adjustment

*Continuous rating input
Blade (D-34291), Hex Wrench (781203-2), Guide Rule (164095-8),
Dust Extraction Adaptor (450079-5)

235mm (9-1/4") Circular Saw

N5900B



153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	85mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	60mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	235mm (9 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	25mm
No load speed	4,100rpm
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	380mm
Net weight	7.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting capacity of 85mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 50°
- Powerful 2,000W* motor for cutting through any hard or soft wood
- High durability steel base plate
- Cutting window and blower function to easily follow your cut line

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 235mm BlueMak Blade (B-15198), Offset Wrench (782016-4),
Guide Rule (164367-1)

235mm (9-1/4") Circular Saw

N5900B-2



153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	85mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	60mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	235mm (9 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	25mm
No load speed	4,100rpm
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	380mm
Net weight	7.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Standard with 2 x BlueMak blade
- Max. cutting capacity of 85mm with bevel capacity of up to 50°
- Powerful 2,000W* motor for cutting through any hard or soft wood
- High durability steel base plate
- Cutting window and blower function to easily follow your cut line

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 2 x 235mm BlueMak Blade (B-15198), Offset Wrench (782016-4),
Guide Rule (164367-1)

235mm (9-1/4") Circular Saw

5902B



153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	85mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	60mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	235mm (9 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	25mm
No load speed	4,100rpm
Continuous rating input	2,100W
Overall length	380mm
Net weight	6.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting capacity of 85mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 50°
- 2,100W* motor delivers impressive ripping performance
- Aluminium base plate for a lightweight smooth cutting design
- Flat end motor housing for easy blade changes

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 1 x BlueMak (B-15207) Offset Wrench (782016-4), Rip Fence,
Guide Rule (164367-1), Dust Extraction Adaptor (193068-4)

270mm (10-5/8") Circular Saw

HS0600



153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	101mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	71mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	270mm (10 - 5/8")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	4,300rpm
Continuous rating input	2,100W
Overall length	418mm
Net weight	6.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting capacity of 101mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 50°
- 2,100W* motor designed for handling heavy duty applications
- Lightweight aluminium base with magnesium diecast safety guard
- Flat motor housing for easier blade changes

*Continuous rating input
Standard: TCT Saw Blade 270mm x 25.4 x 18T (B-15229), Guide Rule (164367-1),
Hex Wrench (783204-6), Hex Wrench Holder (410047-0)



5902B



HS0600

165mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Circular Saw

SP6000J



303

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	56mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
Bevel capacity	-1° - 48°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,000 - 5,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,300W
Overall length	341mm
Net weight	4.1kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

- Max. cutting capacity of 56mm
- Bevel range of -1° to 48°
- Powerful 1,300W* motor to get through any plunge cut
- Soft start, variable speed dial and constant speed control
- Overload protection and mechanical break for added safety

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: TCT Saw Blade (B-15534), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Connector Carry Case

165mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Circular Saw Kit

SP6000JT



303

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	56mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
Bevel capacity	-1° - 48°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,000 - 5,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,300W
Overall length	341mm
Net weight	4.1kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

- Includes: 1400mm track
- Max. cutting capacity of 56mm with a bevel range of -1° to 48°
- Powerful 1,300W* motor to get through any plunge cut
- Soft start, variable speed dial and constant speed control
- Overload protection and mechanical break for added safety

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: TCT Saw Blade (B-15534), Hex Wrench (783203-8), 1400mm Track (194368-5), Connector Carry Case

165mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Circular Saw Kit

SP6000JTX2



303

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	56mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
Bevel capacity	-1° - 48°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,000 - 5,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,300W
Overall length	341mm
Net weight	4.1kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

- Includes: 2 x 1400mm tracks, g-clamps and rail bag
- Max. cutting capacity of 56mm with a bevel range of -1° to 48°
- Powerful 1,300W* motor to get through any plunge cut
- Soft start, variable speed dial and constant speed control
- Overload protection and mechanical break for added safety

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: TCT Saw Blade (B-15534), PCD Saw Blade (B-20971), Hex Wrench (783203-8), 2 x 1400mm Track (194368-5), G-Clamps (194385-5), Rail Bag (B-57613), Connector Carry Case

190mm (7-1/2") Slide Compound Saw

LS0714



303

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	52 x 300mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	52 x 212mm
Blade diameter	190mm (7 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	6,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,010W
Bevel capacity	45° left - 5° right
Mitre capacity	47° left - 57° right
Overall length	670mm
Net weight	12.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cut capacity of 52 x 300mm
- 45° left and 5° right bevel capacity
- 1,010W* motor for tackling large cuts
- Two-stage dual linear ball bearing rails for smooth accurate cutting

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Blade (B-15257), Vertical Vise (122571-8), Socket Wrench (782223-9), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Dust Bag (122523-9), 2 x Holders (322312-4), 3 x Safety Buttons (411478-6)

216mm (8-1/2") Slide Compound Saw

LS0815FL



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	65 x 305mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	65 x 215mm
Blade diameter	216mm (8 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	5,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Bevel capacity	48° left - 5° right
Mitre capacity	50° left - 60° right
Overall length	755mm
Net weight	14.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cut capacity of 65 x 305mm
- 48° left and 5° right bevel capacity, 50° left and 60° mitre cuts
- 1,400W* motor
- Two-stage dual linear ball bearing rails for smooth accurate cutting
- Laser marker for easy cut line alignment

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 216mm Saw Blade (B-39497), Vertical Vise (JM23510009), Dust Bag (JM23510010), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Box Wrench13-3 (JM23100197), Holder Set (JM23000127)

255mm (10") Compound Saw

LS1040



153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	90.5 x 95mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	90.5 x 67mm
Blade diameter	255mm (10")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	4,600rpm
Continuous rating input	1,650W
Bevel capacity	45° left
Mitre capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	476mm
Net weight	11.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cut capacity of 90.5 x 95mm
- Bevel cuts 45° left only, mitre cuts 45° left and right
- 1,650W* motor for tackling large cuts
- Electric brake

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Blade (B-30891), Socket Wrench (782212-4), Dust Bag (122523-9), 2 x Holders (192118-2), Vertical Vise (192625-5), Triangular Rule (762001-3), 3 x Safety Buttons, Base Stabilising Bracket

260mm (10-1/4") Slide Compound Saw

LS1018L



500

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	91 x 310mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	91 x 220mm
Blade diameter	260mm (10 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	4,300rpm
Continuous rating input	1,430W
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Mitre capacity	47° left - 60° right
Overall length	536mm
Net weight	19.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Maximum cut capacity of 91 x 310mm
- 45° left and right bevel with mitre cuts at 60° right, 47° left
- Powerful 1,430W* direct drive motor delivers 4,300rpm
- Two-stage dual linear ball bearing rails for smooth accurate cutting
- Electric brake and laser marker for easy cut line alignment

*Continuous rating input
Standard: TCT Saw Blade, Vertical Vise (JM23100502), Socket Wrench (782212-4), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Dust Bag Assembly (122852-0), Holder Set (192118-2)

260mm (10-1/4") Slide Compound Saw

LS1019



153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	Max. width:	68 x 310mm
	Max. height:	91 x 279mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	Max. width:	68 x 218mm
	Max. height:	91 x 197mm
Blade diameter	260mm (10 - 1/4")	
Bore diameter	25.4mm	
No load speed	3,200rpm	
Continuous rating input	1,510W	
Bevel capacity	48° left - 48° right	
Mitre capacity	60° left - 60° right	
Overall length	805mm	
Net weight	26.3kg	
Power supply cord	2.0m	

- Forward rail design for smooth precise cutting
- 48° left and right bevel with mitre cuts at 60° left and right
- 1,510W* motor powers through tough cuts
- Dual stage dust extraction system provides a high extraction rate
- Soft start and constant speed control

*Continuous rating input
Standard: TCT Saw Blade 260mm x 25.4 x 50T (B-15338), Vertical Vise (126617-2), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Hex Wrench 6 (781044-6)



LS1018L



LS1019

305mm (12") Slide Compound Saw

LS1219



153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	Max. width:	92 x 382mm
	Max. height:	107 x 363mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	Max. width:	92 x 268mm
	Max. height:	107 x 255mm
Blade diameter	305mm (12")	
Bore diameter	25.4mm	
No load speed	3,200rpm	
Continuous rating input	1,800W	
Bevel capacity	48° left - 48° right	
Mitre capacity	60° left - 60° right	
Overall length	898mm	
Net weight	29.3kg	
Power supply cord	2.0m	

- Forward rail design for smooth precise cutting
- 48° left and right bevel with mitre cuts at 60° left and right
- 1,800W* motor powers through tough cuts
- Dual stage dust extraction system provides a high extraction rate
- Soft start, constant speed control and electric brake

*Continuous rating input
Standard: TCT Saw Blade 305mm x 25.4 x 60T (B-15350), Vertical Vise (126617-2), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Hex Wrench 6 (781044-6)

305mm (12") Compound Saw

LS1221



153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	98 x 153mm	
	Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	98 x 107mm
Blade diameter	305mm (12")	
Bore diameter	25.4mm	
No load speed	4,000rpm	
Continuous rating input	1,650W	
Bevel capacity	45° left	
Mitre capacity	48° left - 48° right	
Overall length	610mm	
Net weight	16.5kg	
Power supply cord	2.0m	

- Max. cut capacity of 98 x 153mm
- Bevel cuts 45° left only, mitre cuts 48° left and right
- 1,650W* motor for tackling large cuts
- Electric brake

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Saw Blade (B-15481), Socket Wrench (782212-4), Dust Bag (122523-9), Safety Button (416404-0), Triangle Rule (762001-3)

355mm (14") Mitre Saw

LS1440



153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	122 x 152mm	
	Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	122 x 115mm
Blade diameter	355mm (14")	
Bore diameter	25.4mm	
No load speed	3,200rpm	
Continuous rating input	1,380W	
Bevel capacity	0°	
Mitre capacity	45° left - 45° right	
Overall length	596mm	
Net weight	34.0kg	
Power supply cord	2.0m	

- Huge capacity cut up to 122mm x 152mm
- Interlocking safety mechanism protects workpiece and user from harm
- 1,380W* motor delivering 3,200rpm

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Blade (B-15372), Socket Wrench (782212-4), Vise Assembly (122563-7), Dust Bag (122330-0), Holder Set (191239-7)

255mm (10") Table Saw

2704



153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	91mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	63mm
Blade diameter	255mm (10")
RHS max. rip / LHS max. rip	638mm / 330mm
Bevel cutting capacity	-0.5° - 45°
No load speed	4,800rpm
Continuous rating input	1,650W
Overall length	665mm
Net weight	28.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Machine saw table with high rigidity delivers accurate cutting work
- Smooth sliding rip fence with anti-lifting T-Shaped rail
- Powerful 1,650W* motor enables ripping 4 x 8" wood

*Continuous rating input

Standard: TCT Saw Blade, Guide Rule (122743-5), Wrench (781010-3), Offset Wrench (782021-1), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Push Stick (416772-1)

255mm (10") Table Saw

MLT100



500

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	90.5mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	63mm
Blade diameter	255mm (10")
RHS max. rip / LHS max. rip	630mm / 530mm
Bevel cutting capacity	0° - 45°
No load speed	4,300rpm
Continuous rating input	1,500W
Overall length	726mm
Net weight	34.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Right and rear extension table for greater cutting capacity
- Electric brake
- 1,500W* motor for impressive cutting performance
- On-tool storage for TCT saw blade, rip fence, mitre gauge

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 255mm x 25.4 x 40T TCT Saw Blade, Guide Rule (JM27000201), Mitre Gauge (with Vise) (JM27000224), 2 x Wrench (JM27000087), Hex Wrench (762001-3), Push Stick (JM27000086), Triangular Rule

406mm (16") Scroll Saw

SJ401



Thickness of cut	50mm
Throat	406mm
Strokes per minute	400 - 1,600spm
Continuous rating input	50W
Overall length	600mm
Net weight	14.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Bevel cuts up to 45° left and 15° right
- Tool-less blade change system
- High efficiency 50W* motor provides 400 - 1,600spm for delicate cuts
- Will accept pin and plain shank blades

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 6 x Blades (351011-000), 2 x Hex Wrench (783202-0) (783201-2), Blade Change Rod (040026-001)

D-Handle Jigsaw

4329



64

Max. cutting capacities in wood at 90°	65mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel at 90°	6mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium at 90°	12mm
Length of stroke	18mm
Strokes per minute	500 - 3,100spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	224mm
Net weight	1.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed by dial
- 18mm stroke with capacity of up to 65mm in wood and 6mm in steel
- 450W* motor with up to 3,100spm no load speed
- Straight plus 3 orbital settings and 45° bevel cutting

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Blade, Hex Wrench (783201-2)

D-Handle Jigsaw

JV0600K



64

Max. cutting capacities in wood at 90°	90mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel at 90°	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium at 90°	20mm
Length of stroke	23mm
Strokes per minute	500 - 3,100spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Continuous rating input	650W
Overall length	236mm
Net weight	2.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed by dial
- 23mm stroke with capacity of up to 90mm in wood and 10mm in steel
- 650W* motor provides impressive 3,100spm no load speed
- Straight plus 3 orbital settings and 45° bevel cutting

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Blade, Hex Wrench (783201-2), Carry Case

D-Handle Jigsaw

4350FCT



419

Max. cutting capacities in wood at 90°	135mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel at 90°	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium at 90°	20mm
Length of stroke	26mm
Strokes per minute	800 - 2,800spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	236mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed by dial, soft start and constant speed control
- 26mm stroke with capacity of up to 135mm in wood and 10mm in steel
- Powerful 720W* motor delivers up to 2,800spm no load speed
- Straight plus 3 orbital settings and 45° bevel cutting
- LED job light to clear visibility of the cutting area

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 6 Piece Blade Set, Hex Wrench (783202-0), Cover Plate (417852-6), Anti-splintering Device (415524-7), Carry Case

Barrel Handle Jigsaw

4351FCT



419

Max. cutting capacities in wood at 90°	135mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel at 90°	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium at 90°	20mm
Length of stroke	26mm
Strokes per minute	800 - 2,800spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	271mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed by dial, soft start and constant speed control
- 26mm stroke with capacity of up to 135mm in wood and 10mm in steel
- Powerful 720W* motor delivers up to 2,800spm no load speed
- Straight plus 3 orbital settings and 45° bevel cutting
- LED job light to clear visibility of the cutting area

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 6 Piece Blade Set, Hex Wrench (783202-0), Cover Plate (417852-6), Anti-splintering Device (415524-7), Carry Case

Recipro Saw

JR3050T



303

Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	130mm
Length of stroke	28mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,800spm
Continuous rating input	1,010W
Overall length	452mm
Net weight	3.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 28mm stroke with cut capacity of 255mm in wood and 130mm in pipe
- 18.5m/s² of vibration
- 1,010W* motor for efficient cutting at up to 2,800spm no load speed
- Reinforced shoe with tool-less blade change and shoe adjustment

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 3 Piece Blade Set, Carry Case

Recipro Saw

JR3070CT

AVT



303

Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	130mm
Length of stroke	32mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,800spm
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	485mm
Net weight	4.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 32mm stroke with cut capacity of 255mm in wood and 130mm in pipe
- AVT counter weight mechanism reduces no load vibration to 10m/s²
- 1,510W* motor delivers up to 2,800spm no load speed
- Reinforced shoe with tool-less blade change and shoe adjustment

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 3 Piece Blade Set, Carry Case

Multi-Tool

TM3000C



459

Oscillation angle, left/right	1.6° (3.2 total)
Oscillations per minute	6,000 - 20,000opm
Vibration	6.5 m/s ² (at plunge cut)
Head height	80mm
Continuous rating input	320W
Overall length	275mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- Compatible with all OIS (Oscillating Interface System) accessories
- Hex wrench holder can be attached on the cord guard
- 320W* motor provides up to 20,000opm
- Constant speed control with soft start for smooth accurate cutting
- Connectable to dust extraction system for aggressive dust removal

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Hex Wrench (783203-8), Carry Case

Multi-Tool

TM3010CK



459

Oscillation angle, left/right	1.6° (3.2 total)
Oscillations per minute	6,000 - 20,000opm
Vibration	6.5 m/s ² (at plunge cut)
Head height	87mm
Continuous rating input	320W
Overall length	283mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- Compatible with all OIS (Oscillating Interface System) accessories
- Lever style lock system allows for tool-less accessory change
- 320W* motor provides up to 20,000opm
- Constant speed control with soft start for smooth accurate cutting
- Connectable to dust extraction system for aggressive dust removal

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Carry Case



TM3000C


CUTTING

Product Range



110mm Dry Diamond Cutter

4100NH3X


303 	Max. cutting capacities at 90°	32mm
	Blade diameter	110mm (4 - 3/8")
	No load speed	13,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	1,200W
	Overall length	227mm
	Net weight	2.9kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Base with grooved back surface for smoother operation
- Easy alignment of base end with the cutting line
- Powerful 1,200W* motor to power through any cut
- Compact blade case

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Diamond Wheel (A-83668), Hex Wrench (783203-8)

110mm Wet Diamond Cutter

4101RH



303 	Max. cutting capacities at 90°	34mm
	Max. cutting capacities at 45°	21mm
	Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
	Blade diameter	110mm (4 - 3/8")
	No load speed	12,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	860W
	Overall length	236mm
	Net weight	2.9kg
Power supply cord	3.0m with RCD fitted	

- Max. 34mm depth of cut in one pass
- Special cover design prevents water from entering into motor housing
- 860W* continuous output motor
- Equipped with earth leakage breaker
- Perfect saw for cutting tiles, bricks (125mm optional) and concrete

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Diamond Wheel (A-83668), Wrench (781011-1), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Water Plug and Tube (421835-0), Residual Current Device

125mm Dry Diamond Cutter

4100KB


303 	Max. cutting capacities at 90°	40mm
	Blade diameter	125mm (5")
	No load speed	12,200rpm
	Continuous rating input	1,400W
	Overall length	231mm
	Net weight	3.0kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

NEW

- Dust collection cover captures dust for a cleaner work environment
- Max. 40mm depth of cut
- 1,400W* motor delivers powerful masonry cutting performance
- Dust resistant trigger switch
- Compatible with optional guide rail adapter

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Diamond Wheel (A-84115), Wrench 22 (781041-2), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Dust Bag Assembly (126738-0)

180mm Wet Diamond Cutter

4107RH



153	Max. cutting capacities at 90°	60mm
	Blade diameter	180mm (7 - 1/8")
	No load speed	5,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	1,400W
	Overall length	370mm
	Net weight	7.2kg
	Power supply cord	5.0m with RCD fitted

- Waterproof construction for wet cutting applications
- Equipped with earth leakage breaker for added safety
- Powerful 1,400W* motor allows for quick and clean cutting

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Diamond Wheel (A-80117), Socket Wrench (782212-4), Offset Wrench (782017-2), Water Plug and Tube (421835-0), Residual Current Device

355mm (14") Angle Cutter

4114S



204	Max. cutting capacities at 90°	125mm
	Blade diameter	355mm (14")
	No load speed	3,500rpm
	Continuous rating input	2,400W
	Overall length	673mm
	Net weight	10.9kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large base and soft start function for smooth stable cutting
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- 2,400W* motor set for high torque at low rpm
- Dust cover to protect operator's hand from flying chips

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8)

125mm (5") Wall Chaser

SG1251J



318	Cutting width	6 - 30mm
	Max. cutting depth	0 - 30mm
	Blade diameter	125mm (5")
	No load speed	10,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	1,400W
	Overall length	350mm
	Net weight	4.5kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Easy-to-pull two finger trigger switch
- SJS feature provides smooth and comfortable cutting
- Powerful 1,400W* motor for impressive heavy duty cutting performance
- Constant speed control, soft start and overload protection
- 9-stage adjustable cutting width and depth

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 2 x Diamond Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Hex Wrench, Blade Spaces x 5, Connector Case

185mm (7-1/4") Cold Metal Cut Saw

4131



303	Max. cutting depth	63mm
	Max. material thickness	6mm
	Hole diameter	20mm
	No load speed	3,500rpm
	Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
	Continuous rating input	1,100W
	Overall length	358mm
	Net weight	4.8kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Virtually spark free with cuts up to 6mm thick mild steel
- Burr-free cuts through metal
- High heat resistant 1,100W* motor for heavy duty applications
- Stainless steel base plate for stability and durability
- Heavy duty blade cover for swarf collection and operator safety

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Cermet Blade (B-15768), Rip Fence (164095-8), Wrench (783203-8), Safety Goggles

305mm (12") Portable Cold Metal Cut Saw

LC1230



203	Max. cutting capacities at 90°	Max. width: 150 x 75mm Max. height: 100 x 100mm
	Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	85 x 85mm
	Hole diameter	25.4mm
	No load speed	1,300rpm
	Blade diameter	305mm (12")
	Continuous rating input	1,750W
	Overall length	516mm
	Net weight	19kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Cutting capacity of 100 x 100mm - 150 x 75mm or 115mm diameter
- Cold cuts in mild steel pipe, angle iron, conduit and channels
- 1,750W* motor delivers high performance metal cutting
- Lock-off button prevents accidental start up
- Shavings collection tray for easy waste disposal

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Blade (For Mild Steel) (A-87242), 2 x Lock-off Buttons (41478-6), Socket Wrench (782210-8), Safety Goggles

120 x 120mm Portable Band Saw

2107FK



303	Cutting capacities	120 x 120mm
	Blade speed	1.0 - 1.8m/s
	Blade size (LxWxH)	1,140 x 13 x 0.5mm
	Continuous rating input	710W
	Overall length	508mm
	Net weight	5.7kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Smooth performance with a cut capacity of up to 120mm in diameter
- Speed pre-set dial
- 710W* motor
- Lightweight 5.7kg design

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Band Saw Blade, Carry Case

355mm (14") Abrasive Cut-Off Saw

LW1400



203

Max. cutting capacities at 90°	Max. width: 70 x 233mm Max. height: 115 x 130mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	115 x 103mm
Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
Hole diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	3,800rpm
Continuous rating input	2,400W
Overall length	530mm
Net weight	17kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Cutting capacity of 115 x 130mm - 70 x 233mm or 127mm diameter
- Tool-less wheel and guide plate adjustment
- High performance 2,400W* motor
- Quick release clamp secures stock and allows fast cut repetition
- D-Shape handle for easy gripping

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Abrasive Cut-off Wheel, Removable Safety Button

355mm (14") Abrasive Cut-Off Saw

LW1401



203

Max. cutting capacities at 90°	Max. width: 70 x 233mm Max. height: 115 x 130mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	115 x 103mm
Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
Hole diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	3,800rpm
Continuous rating input	2,400W
Overall length	500mm
Net weight	16.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Cutting capacity of 115 x 130mm - 70 x 233mm or 127mm diameter
- On-board tool storage for wheel and guide plate adjustment
- High performance 2,400W* motor
- Quick release clamp secures stock and allows fast cut repetition
- D-Shape handle for easy gripping

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Abrasive Cut-off Wheel, Removable Safety Button, Socket Wrench



LW1400



LW1401

Aluminium Groove Cutter

CA5000XJ



303

Max. cutting depth	11mm
Hole diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,200rpm - 6,400rpm
Blade diameter	118mm (4 - 5/8")
Continuous rating input	1,300W
Overall length	346mm
Net weight	5.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cut capacity of 11mm with standard blade
- Cutter blade for 90° V-Shaped groove
- Powerful 1,300W* motor delivering 6,400rpm no load speed
- Constant speed control, soft start and mechanical brake
- Can be fitted with an optional 165mm TCT saw blade

*Continuous rating input
Standard: V-Groove TCT Blade, Cut Guide, Hex Wrench, Connector Case

1.6mm Metal Nibbler

JN1601



411

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.6mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.2mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Max. cutting radius	(Inner edge) 45mm (Outer edge) 50mm
No load speed	2,200spm
Continuous rating input	550W
Overall length	261mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Barrel body with slide switch and lock-on function
- Max. cutting capacity of 2.5mm in aluminium - 1.6mm in mild steel
- 550W* motor provides 2,200spm no load speed for smooth performance
- Min. cutting radius of 45mm inside edge and 50mm outside edge

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Hex Wrench (783208-8), Wrench

3.2mm Metal Nibbler

JN3201J



303

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	3.2mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	2.5mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	3.5mm
Max. cutting radius	(Inner edge) 120mm (Outer edge) 128mm
No load speed	1,300spm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	225mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- D-Handle body shape with ergonomically designed grip
- Max cutting capacity of 3.5mm in aluminium - 3.2mm in 400N/mm² steel
- 710W* motor with 1,300spm no load speed for heavy duty tasks
- Min. cutting radius of 120mm inside edge and 128mm outside edge

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Punch (792728-1), Die (792292-2), Wrench 50 (781019-5), Hex Wrench (783201-2), Washer (341796-7), Connector Carry Case (781019-5)

1.0mm Metal Shear

JS1000

459

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.0mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	0.7mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Minimum cutting radius	30mm
Width of cut	5mm
No load speed	4,500spm
Continuous rating input	380W
Overall length	322mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m



- Barrel body with slide switch and lock-on function
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.0mm in steel with 400N/mm² strength
- 380W* motor with 4,500spm no load speed
- 30mm minimum cutting radius

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Centre Blade (792537-8), Side Blade (792536-0), Hex Wrench (783201-2)

1.6mm Straight Metal Shear

JS1601

459

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.6mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.2mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Minimum cutting radius	250mm
Width of cut	5mm
No load speed	4,500spm
Continuous rating input	380W
Overall length	320mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m



- Barrel body with slide switch and lock-on function
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.6mm in steel with 400N/mm² strength
- 380W* motor with 4,500spm no load speed
- 250mm minimum cutting radius

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Centre Blade (792534-4), Side Blade (792533-6), Hex Wrench (783201-2), Thickness Gauge (762013-6)

1.3mm Straight Metal Shear

JS1300

419

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.3mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.0mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Width of cut	5mm
No load speed	0 - 2,500spm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	302mm
Net weight	1.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m



- Pistol body with variable speed trigger
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.3mm in steel with 400N/mm² strength
- 570W* motor with 2,500spm no load speed

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Hex Wrench (783215-1), Centre Blade (792744-3), Side Left Blade (792743-5), Side Right Blade (792742-7)

1.6mm Metal Shear

JS1602

459

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.6mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.2mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Minimum cutting radius	30mm
No load speed	4,000spm
Continuous rating input	380W
Overall length	255mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m



- Barrel body with slide switch and lock-on function
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.6mm in steel with 400N/mm² strength
- 380W* motor with 4,000spm no load speed
- 30mm minimum cutting radius

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Shear Blade Set (191383-0), Hex Wrench (783201-2)

3.2mm Metal Shear

JS3201J

303

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	3.2mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	2.5mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	4.0mm
Minimum cutting radius	50mm
No load speed	1,600spm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	213mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m



- D-Handle body shape with ergonomically designed grip
- Max. cutting capacity of 3.2mm in steel with 400N/mm² strength
- 710W* motor delivers solid performance with 1,600spm no load speed
- 50mm minimum cutting radius

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Shear Blade Set (792287-5), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Thickness Gauge (762007-1), Connector Carry Case

8mm Cement Shear

JS8000

419

Max. cutting capacities in fibre cement	8mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,500spm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	346mm
Net weight	2.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m



- Sturdy aluminium gear housing
- Ergonomically designed handle
- Up to 2,500spm cutting performance delivered by 570W* motor

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Hex Wrench (783221-6), Carry Case

PLANERS / TRIMMERS / ROUTERS

Product Range



82mm (3") Planer

KP0800


411	Shiplapping / Rebate	9mm
	Planing width	82mm
	Max. planing depth	2.5mm
	No load speed	17,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	620W
	Overall length	285mm
	Net weight	2.6kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- 82mm width and up to 2.5mm depth with 9mm rebate planing capacity
- One side chip ejection
- Power input of 620W* for smooth easy operation
- Foot on base plate protects workpiece from scratches

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 2 x TCT Blades (D-07917), Blade Gauge (123062-2),
Socket Wrench (782209-3), Guide Rule (122785-9)

82mm (3") Planer

KP0810


132	Shiplapping / Rebate	25mm
	Planing width	82mm
	Max. planing depth	4.0mm
	No load speed	16,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	850W
	Overall length	290mm
	Net weight	3.2kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- 82mm width and up to 4mm depth with 25mm rebate planing capacity
- Left/right side chip eject selection
- Powerful 850W* motor delivers high capacity
- Foot on base plate protects workpiece from scratches

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 2 x TCT Blades (D-07917), Blade Gauge (123062-2),
Socket Wrench (782209-3), Guide Rule (122785-9)

170mm Power Planer

1806B


153	Planing width	170mm
	Max. planing depth	2mm
	No load speed	15,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	1,200W
	Overall length	529mm
	Net weight	8.8kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Comfortable trigger and front handle configuration
- Planes a width of 170mm in a single pass up to 2mm in depth
- Powerful 1200W* motor delivers impressive performance

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 1 x Set HSS Blades (793186-4), Blade (793186-4), Sharpening
Holder (123006-2), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Hex Wrench (783202-0),
Edge Fence (123053-3), Wooden Carry Box

304mm Thicknesser

2012NB



153

Max. material height	155mm
Planing width	304mm
Max. planing depth	(Soft wood) 3mm max. (Hard wood) 1mm max.
No load speed	8,500rpm
Continuous rating input	1,650W
Overall length	483mm
Net weight	27.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Double edged HSS blades
- Makita's unique "internal-lock" automated head clamp reduces snipe
- Powerful 1,650W* motor delivers powerful performance
- Compact and lightweight for easy transport

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 2 x Blades (793346-8), Socket Wrench (782203-5),
Hex Wrench (783208-8), 2 x Magnetic Holders (762014-4)

100mm Plate Joiner

PJ7000



459

Blade diameter	100mm
Max. cutting depth	20mm
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	701W
Overall length	302mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 6-stage depths with max. cutting depth of 20mm
- Angle guide for mitre joints and adjustable bevel of 0° - 90°
- 701W* motor makes light work of cutting in joints

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Cutter Blade (B-20644), Angle Guide (123149-3),
Dust Bag (123150-5), Set Plate (415579-2), Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1)

Chain Mortiser

7104L



153

Max. cutting capacities hole width	130mm
Max. cutting capacities hole depth	155mm
Max. cutting capacities hole width (transverse cut)	31.5mm
Max. clamp capacity	308mm
No load speed	3,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,140W
Overall length	512mm
Net weight	17.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Ideal for post and rail fencing
- Large adjustable vice for attaching firmly onto logs
- Powerful 1,140W* motor for cutting holes quick, clean and accurate
- Portable at only 17kg

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Cutter Chain 16.5mm (A-16570), Sharpening
Holder Assembly, Oil (181434-7), Wrench (781204-0)

6.35mm (1/4") Router

RT0700CX



411

Collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
Plunge capacity	0 - 40mm
No load speed	10,000 - 30,000rpm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	200mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off rocker switch with variable speed dial
- Aluminium base with accurate rack and pinion depth adjustment
- 710W* motor with 10,000 - 30,000rpm no load speed
- Simple and effective base lock system
- High visibility of bit top

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Trimmer Base Assembly (140739-4), Straight Guide Assembly (122391-0),
Wrench 13 (781039-9), Collet Cone 6.35mm (1/4") (763619-3), Wrench 22
(781011-1), Dust Nozzle (for Trimmer Base) (195559-1), Steel Carry Case

6.35mm (1/4") Laminate Trimmer

3707FC



411

Collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
Plunge capacity	0 - 35mm
No load speed	26,000rpm
Continuous rating input	500W
Overall length	204mm
Net weight	1.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off flick switch
- Transparent base for clear view of trimming
- 500W* motor with 26,000rpm no load speed
- Constant speed control with soft start and LED light

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Trimmer Guide Assembly (122703-7), Straight Guide Assembly (122391-0),
Templet Guide (343577-5), Straight Bit (D-09173), 6.35mm (1/4") Collet (763608-8),
2 x Wrench (781036-5) (781037-3)



RT0700CX



3707FC

6.35mm (1/4") Laminate Trimmer

3709X



411

Collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
Plunge capacity	0 - 40mm
No load speed	30,000rpm
Continuous rating input	530W
Overall length	199mm
Net weight	1.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off flick switch
- Clear base with accurate rack and pinion depth adjustment
- 530W* motor with 30,000rpm no load speed
- Rubberized soft grip for user comfort and control

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 6.35mm (1/4") Collet Cone (763663-0), Trimmer Guide Assembly (122703-7), Straight Guide Assembly (122391-0), Templet Guide (343577-5), Straight Bit (D-15372), Chip Deflector (418647-0), 2 x Wrench (781036-5) (781037-3), Metal Carry Case

6.35mm (1/4") Laminate Trimmer

3710



411

Collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
Plunge capacity	0 - 40mm
No load speed	30,000rpm
Continuous rating input	530W
Overall length	302mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off flick switch
- 45° clear base with accurate rack and pinion depth adjustment
- 530W* motor with 30,000rpm no load speed

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Trimmer Guide Assembly (122703-7), Straight Guide Assembly (122391-0), Templet Guide (343577-5), Straight Bit, 6.35mm (1/4") Collet Cone (763663-0), Chip Deflector (418647-0), 2 x Wrench (781036-5) (781037-3)

9.5mm (3/8") Plunge Router

RP0900X1



106

Collet capacity	9.5mm (3/8")
Plunge capacity	0 - 35mm
Base diameter	145 x 110mm
No load speed	27,000rpm
Continuous rating input	900W
Overall length	217mm
Net weight	2.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2-stage trigger switch mounted on handle
- 0 - 35mm 3-stage plunge capacity
- 900W* motor provides 27,000rpm no load speed
- High durability with large ball bearings on drive-end of armature
- Dustproof ball bearing on the commutator-end

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Straight Guide (164834-6), 2 x Wrenches (781006-4) (781011-1), (3/8") Collet Cone (763619-3), (1/4") Collet Cone (763637-1)

12.7mm (1/2") D-Handle Router

3601B



153

Collet capacity	12mm (1/2")
Base diameter	ø 160mm
No load speed	23,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,050W
Overall length	310mm
Net weight	3.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch inside handle loop
- Rigid base with rotation ring depth adjustment
- Heavy duty 1,050W* motor with 23,000rpm no load speed

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Trimmer Guide Assembly (122343-1), Straight Guide Assembly (123029-0), Templet Guide (323018-7), 6.35mm (1/4") Collet Sleeve (D-16564), 9.53mm (3/8") Collet Sleeve (763805-6), 2 x Wrenches, Straight Bit (D-07901)

12.7mm (1/2") Plunge Router

RP1800



203

Collet capacity	12.7mm (1/2")
Plunge capacity	0 - 70mm
Base diameter	170 x 155mm
No load speed	22,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,850W
Overall length	312mm
Net weight	6.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2-stage trigger switch mounted on handle
- Precision cutting depth adjustment, adjustable in 0.1mm increments
- Powerful cutting 1,850W* motor providing 22,000rpm no load speed
- Linear ball bearing for super-smooth plunge action

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Straight Guide Assembly (122700-3), Collet Cone (1/2") (763622-4), Collet Sleeve Nut (763674-5), Wrench (781030-7), Screw M6 x 135

12.7mm (1/2") Plunge Router

RP2301FC



203

Collet capacity	12.7mm (1/2")
Plunge capacity	0 - 70mm
Base diameter	170 x 155mm
No load speed	9,000 - 22,000rpm
Continuous rating input	2,100W
Overall length	312mm
Net weight	6.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2-stage trigger switch mounted on handle with variable speed dial
- Precision cutting depth adjustment, adjustable in 0.1mm increments
- Powerful cutting 2,100W* motor providing 22,000rpm no load speed
- Linear ball bearing for super-smooth plunge action
- Constant speed control, soft start and electric brake

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Straight Guide Assembly (122700-3), Collet Cone (1/2") (763622-4), Collet Sleeve Nut (763674-5), Wrench (781030-7), Screw M6 x 135

SANDERS / POLISHERS

Product Range



9mm (3/8") Belt Sander

9032



411		Belt size	9 x 533mm
		Belt speed	300 - 1,700m/min
		Continuous rating input	500W
		Overall length	420mm
		Net weight	1.5kg
		Power supply cord	2.0m

- 9 x 533mm belt size
- Variable speed dial with belt speeds of up to 1,700m/min
- Powerful 500W* motor for fast material removal
- Head adjustment 110° for easy handling
- Low profile 14mm belt head

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: 2 x Abrasive Belts (P-43278), 9mm Arm (125158-5)

30mm (1-3/16") Belt Sander

9031



411		Belt size	30 x 533mm
		Belt speed	200 - 1,000m/min
		Continuous rating input	550W
		Overall length	380mm
		Net weight	2.1kg
		Power supply cord	2.0m

- 30 x 533mm belt size
- Variable speed dial with belt speeds of up to 1,000m/min
- Versatile 550W* motor ideal for wood, metal, and fiberglass material

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: 10 x Abrasive Belts, Grip (153489-2)

76mm (3") Belt Sander

9910SP



411		Belt size	76 x 457mm
		Belt speed	270m/min
		Continuous rating input	650W
		Overall length	262mm
		Net weight	2.6kg
		Power supply cord	2.0m

- 76 x 457mm belt size
- Auto tracking system constantly keeps the belt centred
- 650W* motor for high capacity sanding

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: 6 x Abrasive Belts, Dust Bag (A06051)

76mm (3") Belt Sander

9924DB



100

Belt size	76 x 610mm
Belt speed	400m/min
Continuous rating input	850W
Overall length	355mm
Net weight	4.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 76 x 610mm belt size capacity
- Efficient material removal with belt speeds of up to 400m/min
- Powerful 850W* motor for fast material removal
- Low profile nose and extended roller ideal for flush finishing

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Abrasive Belt, Dust Bag (122296-4),
Cork Plate (423035-8), 2 x Carbon Plates (423036-6)

100mm (4") Belt Sander

9403



303

Belt size	100 x 610mm
Belt speed	500m/min
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Overall length	353mm
Net weight	5.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Labyrinth structure protects motor from dust
- Design allows for flush sanding
- Industrial strength 1,200W* motor

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Abrasive Belt, Dust Bag (122562-9)



9924DB



9403

1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander

B04556K



419

Pad size	112 x 102mm
Abrasive paper size	114 x 140mm
Orbits per minute	14,000opm
Orbit diameter	1.5mm
Sanding strokes	28,000spm
Continuous rating input	200W
Overall length	131mm
Net weight	1.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off switch with protective rubber cover
- Spring lever clamp fastening system
- Efficient 200W* motor provides 14,000opm/28,000spm no load speed
- Soft rubber grip for comfort and control

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 3 x Abrasive Papers, Dust Bag (166078-4), Punch Plate (450066-4)

Triangular Extended 1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander

B04565K



419

Pad size	112 x 190mm
Abrasive paper size	114 x 102mm
Orbits per minute	14,000opm
Orbit diameter	1.5mm
Sanding strokes	28,000spm
Continuous rating input	200W
Overall length	219mm
Net weight	1.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off switch with protective rubber cover
- Hook and loop paper fastening system
- Efficient 200W* motor provides 14,000opm/28,000spm no load speed
- Soft rubber grip for comfort and control
- Optimum for sanding corners or tight spots with triangular base

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 6 x Abrasive Papers, Dust Bag (166078-4), Punch Plate (450066-4)

B04565K ACCESSORIES

Delta	1/4 Sheet	Delta	1/4 Sheet
Grit 40 - 320	Grit 40 - 320	Grit 40 - 320	Grit 40 - 320
Aluminium Oxide	Aluminium Oxide	Aluminium Oxide + Zinc Stearate	Aluminium Oxide + Zinc Stearate
For Wood, Painted Wood & Metal	For Wood, Painted Wood & Metal	For Wood, Painted Wood & Metal	For Wood, Painted Wood & Metal

1/3 Sheet Orbital Sander

BO3710X



64	Pad size	93 x 185mm
	Abrasive paper size	93 x 228mm
	Orbits per minute	11,000opm
	Orbit diameter	2mm
	Sanding strokes	22,000spm
	Continuous rating input	190W
	Overall length	253mm
	Net weight	1.6kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch
- Spring lever clamp paper fastening system
- Efficient 190W* motor provides 11,000opm/22,000spm no load speed
- Soft rubber grip for comfort and control

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: 9 x Sanding Papers, Dust Box (135246-0), Punch Plate (192989-7)

1/2 Sheet Orbital Sander

BO4900V



419	Pad size	115 x 229mm
	Abrasive paper size	115 x 232mm
	Orbits per minute	4,000 - 10,000opm
	Orbit diameter	2.6mm
	Sanding strokes	8,000 - 20,000spm
	Continuous rating input	330W
	Overall length	289mm
	Net weight	2.8kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Dial up electronic variable speed control
- Hook and loop with large lever clamp paper fastening system
- 330W* motor provides 10,000opm/20,000spm no load speed
- Newly improved balancer reduces vibration
- Soft rubber grip with ergonomic front grip for comfort and control

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Abrasive Paper, Paper Bag (193526-0),
Paper Dust Bag Holder (193294-5), Punch Plate (192523-3)

1/2 Sheet Orbital Sander

9046



419	Pad size	115 x 229mm
	Abrasive paper size	115 x 280mm
	Orbits per minute	6,000opm
	Orbit diameter	5mm
	Continuous rating input	600W
	Overall length	283mm
	Net weight	3.0kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch
- Hook and loop with large lever clamp paper fastening system
- Heavy duty 600W* motor provides 6,000opm no load speed
- Front grip for increased control
- Efficient through-the-pad dust collection system

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: 10 x Abrasive Papers, Punch Plate (192523-3), Dust Bag (152456-4)

125mm (5") Random Orbital Sander

BO5031



419	Pad diameter	123mm
	Abrasive paper diameter	125mm
	Orbits per minute	4,000 - 12,000opm
	Orbit diameter	2.8mm
	Sanding strokes	8,000 - 24,000spm
	Continuous rating input	300W
	Overall length	153mm
	Net weight	1.3kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed control via pre-set dial
- Pad brake for smooth performance when sander contacts material
- 300W* motor provides up to 12,000opm/24,000spm no load speed
- Built-in dust extraction with a high extraction rate

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Dust Box (135246-0), Abrasive Paper (794544-7)

125mm (5") Random Orbital Sander

BO5041KX



64	Pad diameter	123mm
	Abrasive paper diameter	125mm
	Orbits per minute	4,000 - 12,000opm
	Orbit diameter	2.8mm
	Sanding strokes	8,000 - 24,000spm
	Continuous rating input	300W
	Overall length	218mm
	Net weight	1.4kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger with variable speed control by dial
- Pad brake for smooth performance when sander contacts material
- 300W* motor provides up to 12,000opm/24,000spm no load speed

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Abrasive Disc, Dust Box (135246-0), Carry Case

150mm (6") Random Orbit Sander

BO6030J



419	Pad diameter	150mm
	Abrasive paper diameter	150mm
	Orbits per minute	4,000 - 10,000opm
	Orbit diameter	3.0mm
	Sanding strokes	8,000 - 20,000spm
	Continuous rating input	310W
	Overall length	309mm
	Net weight	2.3kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger with variable speed control by dial
- Pad brake for smooth performance when sander contacts material
- Efficient 310W* motor delivering 10,000opm/20,000spm no load speed

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Abrasive Disc, Hex Wrench, Dust Bag, Hook and Loop Pad, Connector Case

150mm (6") Random Orbit Sander

BO6050J



325

Pad diameter	150mm
Abrasive paper diameter	150mm
Orbits per minute	1,600 - 6,800opm
Orbit diameter	5.5mm
Sanding strokes	3,200 - 13,600spm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	330mm
Net weight	2.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with variable speed control by dial
- Dual mode selection, finishing and coarse action
- Powerful 750W* motor delivering 6,800opm/13,600spm no load speed
- Pad brake, Electronic control and soft start for smooth performance
- Tool-less pad change

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Sanding Pad, Side Handle, Connector Case

150mm (6") Random Orbital Polisher

PO6000C



318

Pad size	150mm (6")
Orbit diameter	5.5mm
No load speed	0 - 6,800rpm
Continuous rating input	900W
Overall length	451mm
Net weight	2.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed control via trigger and pre-set dial
- Side handle for comfort and control
- 900W* motor with 0 - 6,800rpm/0 - 13,600spm no load speed
- Constant speed control and soft start for smooth performance
- Elastomer bumper on gear housing for work piece protection

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: 150mm Backing Pad (197929-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8)

180mm (7") Disc Sander

SA7000C



204

Pad size	180mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	0 - 4,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,600W
Overall length	453mm
Net weight	3.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger and dial
- Constant speed control, current limiter and soft start
- 1,600W* motor with 0 - 4,000rpm no load speed
- High heat resistant motor for durability under heavy conditions

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: 170mm Rubber Pad (743012-7), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Sanding Lock Nut (224515-5), Plastic Head Cover (418529-6)

180mm (7") Disc Sander

GV7000C



303

Pad size	180mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	2,500 - 4,700rpm
Continuous rating input	900W
Overall length	210mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

- Variable speed dial
- Constant speed control with soft start
- 900W* motor provides 2,500 - 4,700rpm no load speed

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Abrasive Disc, Wrench (781014-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6), Side Grip (152491-2), Sanding Lock Nut (224515-5), Rubber Pad (743012-7)

180mm (7") Sander Polisher

9207SPB



100

Pad size	180mm (7")
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	Hi: 4,100rpm Lo: 2,000rpm
Continuous rating input	700W
Overall length	455mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off trigger with 2 speed slide switch
- Side handle can be relocated to left or right hand side
- 700W* motor delivers up to 4,100rpm no load speed

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Abrasive Disc, Rubber Pad (743012-7), Wool Bonnet (A22072), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6), Wrench (781014-5), Grip (273477-4)

180mm (7") Sander Polisher

9237CB



303

Pad size	180mm (7")
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	0 - 3,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Overall length	431mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed control via trigger and pre-set dial
- Loop handle for comfort and control
- 1,200W* motor providing impressive 0 - 3,200rpm no load speed
- Constant speed control and soft start for smooth performance
- Elastomer bumper on gear housing for work piece protection

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Pad (743053-3), Wool Pad (192629-7), Hex Wrench (783204-6), Loop Handle (416348-4), PVC Tube

DUST EXTRACTION

Product Range



20L Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

VC2012L



Max. sealed suction	21.0kPa
Max. air volume	3.6m³/min
Tank capacity	Dry: 15L Wet: 12L
Powertool input	1,400W
Continuous rating input	1,000W
Overall length	451mm
Net weight	7.0kg
Power supply cord	7.5m

- Approved for dust class L of EC regulation
- Easily converts from industrial wet/dry vac to dust extraction
- 1,000W* motor with 21kPa max sealed suction performance
- Power tool activation for vacuum on and off
- Durable metal dust container

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Tube Holder, Nozzle, Crevice Nozzle, Extension Pipe, Floor Nozzle, Suction Nose, Fleece Filter Bag, Plastic Disposable Bag

25L Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

VC2510LX1



173	Max. sealed suction	22.0kPa
	Max. air volume	2.0m³/min
	Tank capacity	Dry: 25L Wet: 14L
	Powertool input	1,400W
	Continuous rating input	1,050W
	Overall length	451mm
	Net weight	10.5kg
	Power supply cord	5.0m

- Approved for dust class L of EC regulation
- Easily converts from industrial wet/dry vac to dust extraction
- 1,050W* motor with 22kPa max sealed suction performance
- Power tool activation for vacuum on and off
- Durable heavy duty plastic dust container

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Hose Complete 28mm - 3.5m (Incl. Front Cuffs 38), Holder 10 - 33mm, Front Cuffs 22mm, Front Cuffs 24mm, Plastic Dust Bag 800 x 650 10pcs, Hose Complete 38mm - 2.5m, Straight Pipe, Bending Pipe, Nozzle Assembly, Corner Nozzle

30L Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

VC3012L



Max. sealed suction	25.0kPa
Max. air volume	3.7m³/min
Tank capacity	30L
Powertool input	1,200W
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Overall length	595mm
Net weight	10kg
Power supply cord	7.5m

- Approved for dust class L of EC regulation
- Easily converts from industrial wet/dry vac to dust extraction
- 1,200W* motor with 25kPa max sealed suction performance
- Push and clean semi-automatic filter cleaning
- Power tool activation for vacuum on and off

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Straight Pipe Set, Tube Holder Hook, Tube Holder Snap, Crevice Nozzle, Hand Tube, Hose, 36mm Sleeve, Floor Nozzle, Filter Bag (1pc), Plastic Bag (1pc)

30L Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

VC3012M



Max. sealed suction	25.0kPa
Max. air volume	3.7m³/min
Tank capacity	30L
Powertool input	1,200W
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Overall length	595mm
Net weight	10kg
Power supply cord	7.5m

- Approved for dust class M of EC regulation
- Easily converts from industrial wet/dry vac to dust extraction
- 1,200W* motor with 25kPa max. sealed suction performance
- Push and clean semi-automatic filter cleaning
- Power tool activation for vacuum on and off

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Straight Pipe Set, Tube Holder Hook, Tube Holder Snap, Crevice Nozzle, Hand Tube, Hose, 36mm Sleeve, Floor Nozzle, Filter Bag (1pc), Plastic Bag (1pc)

32L Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

VC3210LX1



173

Max. sealed suction	22.0kPa
Max. air volume	2.0m³/min
Tank capacity	Dry: 32L Wet: 27L
Powertool input	1,400W
Continuous rating input	1,050W
Overall length	685mm
Net weight	14.5kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- Approved for dust class L of EC regulation
- Easily converts from industrial wet/dry vac to dust extraction
- 1,050W* motor with 22kPa max. sealed suction performance
- Power tool activation for vacuum on and off
- Durable metal dust container

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Hose Complete 28mm - 3.5m (incl. front cuffs 38), Holder 10 - 33mm, Front Cuffs 22mm, Front Cuffs 24mm, Plastic Dustbag 800 x 650 10pcs, Hose Complete 38mm - 2.5m, Straight Pipe, Bending Pipe, Nozzle Assembly, Corner Nozzle

Automatic self-cleaning filter

VC2510L, VC3210L

obtained by Triple filter structure composed of:
Powder filter + Damper + Prefilter



When the power is switched on, Prefilter collapses into itself to compress Damper, and fits closely over Damper and Powder filter.

When the power is switched off, Damper expands back to its original size and shakes off dust from Prefilter automatically with its expanding power.



Allows for:
Constantly high suction power
Easy filter cleaning simply by tapping dust off of Prefilter
Quiet cleaning because Damper and Prefilter make no noise

42L Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

VC4210L



Max. sealed suction	25.0kPa
Max. air volume	4.5m³/min
Tank capacity	42L
Powertool input	1,100W
Total Connected Load	2,300W
Overall length	605mm
Net weight	16kg
Power supply cord	7.5m

- Approved for dust class L of EC regulation
- Easily converts from industrial wet/dry vac to dust extraction
- 1,200W* motor with 25kPa max. sealed suction performance
- Automatic filter cleaning system
- Power tool activation for vacuum on and off

*Continuous rating input
Standard: PTFE Filter, MacPak Holder, Suction Hose 32mm x 4m, Curved Hand Tube, Metal Pipe Set, Crevice Nozzle, Floor Nozzle, Power Tool Adaptor, 36mm Outer Sleeve, Fleece Filter Bag (1pc), Plastic Disposal Bag (1pc)

42L Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

VC4210M



Max. sealed suction	25.0kPa
Max. air volume	4.5m³/min
Tank capacity	42L
Powertool input	1,100W
Total Connected Load	2,300W
Overall length	605mm
Net weight	16kg
Power supply cord	7.5m

- Approved for dust class M of EC regulation
- Easily converts from industrial wet/dry vac to dust extraction
- 1,200W* motor with 25kPa max. sealed suction performance
- Automatic filter cleaning system
- Power tool activation for vacuum on and off

*Continuous rating input
Standard: PTFE Filter, MacPak Holder, Suction Hose 32mm x 4m, Curved Hand Tube, Metal Pipe Set, Crevice Nozzle, Floor Nozzle, Power Tool Adaptor, 36mm Outer Sleeve, Fleece Filter Bag (1pc), Plastic Disposal Bag (1pc)



VC4210L



VC4210M

BLOWERS & HEAT GUNS

Product Range



500°C Heat Gun

HG5030K



Air temperature	Stage 1: 350°C Stage 2: 500°C
Air volume	Stage 1: 300L/min Stage 2: 500L/min
Continuous rating input	1,600W
Overall length	233mm
Net weight	0.56kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Up to 500L/min air volume
- 2 stage heat and air flow settings
- 1,600W* delivering 500°C Max. air temperature

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Carry Case

50-650°C Variable Heat Gun

HG6530V



Air temperature	50 - 650°C
Air volume	Stage 1: 500L/min Stage 2: 280L/min Stage 3: 550L/min
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	257mm
Net weight	0.72kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

NEW

- Up to 550L/min air volume
- 3 stage air volume settings, variable temperature and LCD display
- 2,000W* delivering 650°C Max. air temperature

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: None

50-650°C Variable Heat Gun Kit

HG6530VKIT



Air temperature	50 - 650°C
Air volume	Stage 1: 500L/min Stage 2: 280L/min Stage 3: 550L/min
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	257mm
Net weight	0.72kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

NEW

- Includes; glass protection, wide-slot, reflector, & reduction nozzle
- Up to 550L/min air volume
- 2,000W* delivering 650°C Max. air temperature
- 3 stage air volume settings, variable temperature and LCD display

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Glass Protection Nozzle (PR00000028), Wide-slot Nozzle (PR00000029), Reflector Nozzle (PR00000030), Reduction Nozzle (PR00000031), Case

50-650°C Variable Heat Gun Kit

HG6531CKIT



NEW

- Includes heat gun, accessories, carry case
- 14 Preset modes for various tasks
- 2,000W* delivering 650°C max temp
- 5 stage air volume settings, variable temperature and LCD display

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Glass Protection Nozzle (PR00000028), Wide-slot Nozzle (PR00000029), Reflector Nozzle (PR00000030), Reduction Nozzle (PR00000031), Overlap Welding Nozzle (PR00000032), Solder Sleeves Reflector (PR00000033), Welding Nozzle (PR00000034), Pressure Roller (PR00000035), Case

70-650°C Variable Heat Gun

HG6500



- Up to 550L/min air volume
- 2 stage air volume settings, variable temperature and LCD display
- 2,000W* delivering 650°C max. air temperature
- Rubberised soft grip

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Glass Protection Nozzle (P-33679), Surface Nozzle (110702A), Reflector Nozzle (110746A), Reflector Nozzle (P-33700), Scraper, Scraper Set

Blower

UB1103



303

Air volume	0 - 4.1m ³ /min
Air speed	0 - 327km/h
No load speed	0 - 16,000rpm
Continuous rating input	600W
Overall length	479mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	0.5m

- Can be used as a vacuum with a dust bag
- Ergonomic handle with soft grip for increased comfort and control
- 600W* motor for 4.1m³/min of air volume for powerful workspace cleaning
- Lightweight powerful design

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Nozzle Assembly (123245-4), Dust Bag Assembly (123241-2)

LASERS

Product Range



30m Laser Distance Measurer

LD030P



Diameter of laser point	6mm @ 10m
Range	0.2 - 30m
Measuring tolerance	± 2.0mm/10m
Smallest unit displayed	200mm
Operating temperature range	0° - 40°C
Power source	2 x AAA
Overall length	117mm
Net weight	0.09kg

- 30m laser distance measurer
- Measures distance and area
- Single measurement function
- 0.2 - 30m max. range

Standard: 2 x AAA Batteries

50m Laser Distance Measurer

LD050P



Diameter of laser point	6mm @ 10m
Range	0.05 - 50m
Measuring tolerance	± 2.0mm/10m
Smallest unit displayed	200mm
Operating temperature range	0° - 40°C
Power source	2 x AAA
Overall length	116mm
Net weight	0.10kg

- 50m laser distance measurer
- Measure distance, area, volume and pythagoras
- Records up to 5 previous measurements
- 0.05 - 50m max. range

Standard: 2 x AAA Batteries, Soft Case

80m Laser Distance Measurer

LD080P



Diameter of laser point	6mm @ 10m
Range	0.05 - 80m
Measuring tolerance	± 2.0mm/10m
Smallest unit displayed	200mm
Operating temperature range	0° - 40°C
Power source	2 x AAA
Overall length	117mm
Net weight	0.14kg

- 80m laser distance measurer
- Measure distance, area, volume, pythagoras and stake out
- Records up to 20 previous measurements
- 0.05 - 80m max. range

Standard: 2 x AAA Batteries, Soft Case

80m Incline Sensor Laser Distance Measurer

LD080PI



Diameter of laser point	6mm @ 10m
Range	0.05 - 80m
Measuring tolerance	± 2.0mm/10m
Smallest unit displayed	200mm
Operating temperature range	0° - 40°C
Power source	2 x AAA
Overall length	117mm
Net weight	0.14kg

- Inclinometer displays the degree of the slope
- Measure distance, area, volume, pythagoras and stake out
- 0.05 - 80m max. range
- Records up to 20 previous measurements

Standard: 2 x AAA Batteries, Soft Case

Crossline Laser Level

SK102



Diameter of laser point	6mm @ 10m
Range	15m
Self levelling range	± 4°
Measuring tolerance	± 3.0mm/10m
Operating temperature range	- 10° - 40°C
Power source	3 x AA
Overall length	118mm
Net weight	0.32kg

- 120° laser fan angle
- 3-mode line projection; crossline, vertical or horizontal
- Up to 15m range (30m if using optional detector)
- Pendulum lock - for transportation or lines beyond 4°

Standard: Padded Bag, Laser Target, Wall Mount and 3 x AA Batteries

Self Levelling Crossline Laser with Plumb Laser

SK103P



Diameter of laser point	6mm @ 10m
Range	15m
Self levelling range	± 4°
Measuring tolerance	± 3.0mm/10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 40°C
Power source	3 x AA
Overall length	117mm
Net weight	0.53kg

- 180° laser fan angle
- 5-mode line projection; crossline, vertical, horizontal or plumb
- Up to 15m range (60m if using optional detector)
- Pendulum lock - for transportation or lines beyond 4°

Standard: Padded Bag, Laser Target, Wall Mount and 3 x AA Batteries

Self Levelling Crossline Laser

SK104



Diameter of laser point	6mm @10m
Range	15m
Self levelling range	± 4°
Measuring tolerance	± 3.0mm/10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 40°C
Power source	3 x AA
Overall length	117mm
Net weight	0.53kg

- 180° laser fan angle
- 3-mode line projection; crossline, vertical or horizontal
- Up to 15m range (60m if using optional detector)
- Pendulum lock - for transportation or lines beyond 4°

Standard: Padded Bag, Laser Target, Wall Mount and 3 x AA Batteries

Self Levelling Rotation Laser

SKR200



Diameter of laser point	6mm @10m
Range	200m diameter (rotating beam), to 30m (plumb beam)
Self levelling range	± 6°
Measuring tolerance	± 1.0mm/10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 50°C
Power source	2 x 1.5V LR20 (60hrs)
Overall length	197mm
Net weight	1.6kg

- Automatic levelling horizontal and vertical
- Usable over distances up to 200m diameter with detector/receiver
- Up to 200m diameter rotating beam or up to 30m plumb beam
- Free touchable and moveable head thanks to open cage

Standard: Receiver (LE00796587), Remote Control (LE00796588), Laser Goggles, Wall Mount (LE00791661), Target Plate



SK104



SKR200



MT SERIES

Product Range



SIMPLE SOLID POWER

E80E / M954-10

18V Hammer Driver Drill Kit

M8301DWEQ



- Kit includes: 18V hammer driver drill, 2 x 1.3Ah batteries and charger
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 42Nm of max. fastening torque

Standard: 2 x Li-ion Batteries (BL1813G), Charger (DC18WA), Case

Max. drilling capacities in wood	36mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,400rpm Lo: 0 - 400rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 21,000ipm Lo: 0 - 6,000ipm
Max. lock torque	38Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 42Nm Soft: 24Nm
Overall length	238mm
Skin weight	1.3kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Driver Drill Kit

M6301DWEQ



- Kit includes: 18V driver drill, 2 x 1.3Ah batteries and charger
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 1,400rpm no load speed for smooth performance

Standard: 2 x Li-ion Batteries (BL1813G), Charger (DC18WA), Case

Max. drilling capacities in wood	36mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,400rpm Lo: 0 - 400rpm
Max. lock torque	38Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 42Nm Soft: 24Nm
Overall length	223mm
Skin weight	1.3kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Impact Driver Kit

M6901DWEQ



- Kit includes: 18V impact driver, 2 x 1.3Ah batteries and charger
- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Provides 135Nm max. torque

Standard: 2 x Li-ion Batteries (BL1813G), Charger (DC18WA), Case

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M14
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M12
No load speed	0 - 2,400rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,000rpm
Max. tightening torque	135Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	173mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

10mm (3/8") Drill

M6001G



85

Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
No load speed	10mm
Max. fastening torque	0 - 3,000rpm
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	229mm
Net weight	1.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Keyed chuck for industrial reliability
- Reliable 450W* motor
- Long life carbon brushes

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Chuck Key (763444-2), Chuck Key Holder (418163-2)

10mm (3/8") Drill

M6002G



85

Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 3,000rpm
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	234mm
Net weight	1.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Keyless chuck for easy bit change
- Reliable 450W* motor
- Long life carbon brushes

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: None

6.5mm (1/4") High Speed Drill

M6501G



85

Max. drilling capacities in wood	9mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	6.5mm
No load speed	0 - 4,500rpm
Continuous rating input	230W
Overall length	203mm
Net weight	0.95kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch with variable speed dial and forward/reverse switch
- Keyed chuck for industrial reliability
- Reliable 230W* motor
- Lightweight ergonomic design

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Chuck Key (763449-2), Chuck Key Holder (418198-3)

Mixing Drill

M6600G



303

Collet size	M14
No load speed	0 - 700rpm
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	280mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Accepts M14 thread mixer bits
- Reliable 800W* motor
- Ergonomic dual grip design

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Wrench (781010-3), Side Grip (142088-5)

16mm (5/8") Hammer Drill

M8100KG



85

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	16mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	30mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 3,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 48,000ipm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	296mm
Net weight	2.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Keyed chuck for industrial reliability
- Reliable 710W* motor
- Ergonomic design for maximum control

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Depth Gauge (21144-6), Side Grip (153503-4), Chuck Key (763441-8), Chuck Key Holder (418163-2) Case

16mm (5/8") Hammer Drill

M8101KG



85

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	16mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	30mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 3,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 48,000ipm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	295mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Keyless chuck for easy bit change
- Reliable 710W* motor
- Ergonomic design for maximum control

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Depth Gauge (21144-6), Side Grip (153503-4), Case

82mm Planer

M1901G



411	Shiplapping / Rebate	9mm
	Planing width	82mm
	Max. planing depth	2mm
	No load speed	16,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	580W
	Overall length	285mm
	Net weight	2.7kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- 82mm width with up to 2.0mm depth and 9mm rebate planing capacity
- One side chip ejection
- Reliable 580W* motor for smooth easy operation
- V-Groove base plate for chamfer cuts

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Guide Rule, Satchet Wrench, Blade Gauge

255mm (10") Compound Mitre Saw

M2300G



500	Max. cutting capacities at 90°	75 x 130mm
	Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	75 x 90mm
	Blade diameter	255mm (10")
	Bore diameter	25.4mm
	No load speed	4,200rpm
	Continuous rating input	1,500W
	Bevel capacity	45° left
	Mitre capacity	45° left - 45° right
	Overall length	485mm
	Net weight	14.7kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- 75 x 130mm max. cut capacity
- 45° left and right mitre and 0° - 45° left bevel
- Reliable 1,500W* motor
- Electric brake for added safety

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 255mm Saw Blade, Wrench Dust Bag, Holder Set, Vise Assembly

355mm (14") Cut-Off Saw

M2401G



203	Max. cutting capacities at 90°	102 x 194mm
	Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	115 x 103
	Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
	Hole diameter	25.4mm
	No load speed	3,800rpm
	Continuous rating input	2,000W
	Overall length	500mm
	Net weight	13.7kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Cutting capacity of 102 x 194mm, 70 x 233mm or 115mm diameter
- Adjustable guide plate with 3 settings
- Reliable 2,000W* motor
- Ergonomic design with anti-slip grip

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Abrasive Cut-off Wheel, Hex Wrench

12.7mm (1/2") Plunge Router

M3600G



203	Collet capacity	12.7mm (1/2")
	Plunge capacity	0 - 60mm
	Base diameter	160 x 148mm
	No load speed	22,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	1,650W
	Overall length	284mm
	Net weight	5.5kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Toggle switch
- Quick release depth adjustment
- Reliable 1,650W* motor
- Ergonomic design for user comfort and control
- Shaft lock for easy bit changes

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Wrench, Collet Sleeve 6.35mm (763809-8) Collet Sleeve 9.53mm (763810-3), Template Guide (345387-6), Straight Guide, Guide Holder (122700-3), Straight Bit

9.5mm (3/8") Router

M3601G



106	Collet capacity	9.5mm (3/8")
	Plunge capacity	0 - 35mm
	Base diameter	145 x 110mm
	No load speed	27,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	1,000W
	Overall length	256mm
	Net weight	2.7kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger on side handle
- Easy depth adjustment
- Reliable 1,000W* motor
- Ergonomic handle design

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Straight Guide (164834-6), Straight Bit, 2 x Wrench, Collet Cone 6.35mm (763637-1), Collet Cone 8mm (763618-5)

6.35mm (1/4") Laminate Trimmer

M3700G



411	Collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
	Plunge capacity	0 - 42mm
	No load speed	35,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	530W
	Overall length	199mm
	Net weight	1.4kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Toggle switch
- Clear base for visible cutting
- Reliable 530W* motor
- Narrow barrel for easy control
- Top mounted cord for easy operation

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 2 x Wrench, Trimmer Guide (122703-7), Straight Bit, Template Guide (343577-5), Collet Cone 6.35mm (763663-0)

D-Handle Jigsaw



64

Max. cutting capacities in wood at 90°	65mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel at 90°	6mm
Length of stroke	18mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,100spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	214mm
Net weight	1.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed by trigger
- 18mm stroke with cut capacity of up to 65mm in wood and 6mm in steel
- Reliable 450W* motor
- 3 orbital cutting settings
- Tool-less blade changes

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: B-10 Blade (A-85628), Hex Wrench (783201-2)

D-Handle Jigsaw



411

Max. cutting capacities in wood at 90°	55mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel at 90°	6mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium at 90°	12mm
Length of stroke	26mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,100spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	219mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed control by dial and trigger
- 26mm stroke with cut capacity of up to 55mm in wood and 6mm in steel
- Reliable 450W* motor

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: 5 x Piece Blade Set (A-86898), 1 x No.51 Jigsaw Blade, 1 x B-13 Jigsaw Blade, Hex Wrench (783201-2)

185mm (7-1/4") Circular Saw



303

Max. cutting capacities at 90°	66mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	44mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	4,900rpm
Continuous rating input	1,050W
Overall length	297mm
Net weight	4.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting depth of 66mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 45°
- Reliable 1,050W* motor
- Ergonomic design for comfort and control
- Simple locking lever for depth adjustment

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: 185mm Blade (D-09123), Guide Rule (164095-8), Hex Wrench (783217-7)

Recipro Saw



303

Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	130mm
Length of stroke	28mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,800spm
Continuous rating input	1,010W
Overall length	457mm
Net weight	3.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 28mm stroke with cut capacity of 255mm in wood and 130mm in pipe
- Durable designed for reliable performance in harsh conditions
- Reliable 1,010W* motor
- Large trigger for user comfort
- Tool-less blade clamp

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Carry Case

6mm (1/4") Die Grinder



411

Max. wheel size	20mm
Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed	33,000rpm
Continuous rating input	480W
Overall length	350mm
Net weight	1.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Toggle Switch
- Aluminium barrel with stepped neck for stability while grinding
- Reliable 480W* motor delivers smooth performance
- Anti-slip grip for better control

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: 2 x Wrench (781039-9)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder



459

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	261mm
Net weight	1.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 720W* motor with excellent heat-resistance

*Continuous rating Input
Standard: Side Grip (153489-2), Wheel Guard (123099-9), Lock Nut (224554-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

M9511G



325

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	850W
Overall length	276mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 850W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Side Grip (153489-2), Wheel Guard (123099-9), Lock Nut (224554-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

M9002G



303

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,050W
Overall length	361mm
Net weight	2.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch for safe control
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Reliable 1,050W* motor delivers high performance
- Lightweight design for easier handling

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Side Grip (153504-2), Wheel Guard (123099-9), Lock Nut (224554-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1)

180mm (7") Angle Grinder

M9000G



204

Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	8,500rpm
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	466mm
Net weight	5.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch design for safe control
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Reliable 2,000W* motor delivers high performance
- Machined spiral gearing for durability

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Side Grip (152539-0), Wheel Guard (122890-2), Lock Nut (224543-0), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9)

230mm (9") Angle Grinder

M9001G



204

Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	6,600rpm
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	466mm
Net weight	5.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch design for safe control
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Reliable 2,000W* motor delivers high performance
- Machined spiral gearing for durability

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Side Grip (152539-0), Wheel Guard (122892-8), Lock Nut (224543-0), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9)

17mm Hex Demolition Hammer

M8600G



105

Impact energy	7.2j
Impact rate	2,900ipm
Vibration	16.5m/s ²
Noise	102dB
Continuous rating input	900W
Overall length	406mm
Net weight	5.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch ergonomically designed for chiseling applications
- 16.5m/s² of vibration
- Reliable 900W* motor delivers 7.2j** of power
- High durability design

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Side Grip (126457-8), Case

22mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

M8700G



459

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	22mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	1.9j
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,350ipm
Vibration	15.5m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	362mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation only or hammer with rotation
- 15.5m/s² of vibration
- Reliable 710W* motor delivers 1.9j** of power

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Depth Gauge (321144-6), Side Grip (452985-0), Case

26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

M8701G



459

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.3j
No load speed	0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,500ipm
Vibration	16.5m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	362mm
Net weight	2.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation, hammer with rotation or hammer
- 16.5m/s² of vibration
- Reliable 800W* motor delivers 2.3j** of power
- High durability design

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Depth Gauge (321144-6), Side Grip (452985-0), Case

1/3 Sheet Finishing Sander

M9203G



64

Pad size	92 x 185mm
Abrasive paper size	93 x 228mm
Orbits per minute	12,000opm
Orbit diameter	2.0mm
Sanding strokes	24,000spm
Continuous rating input	190W
Overall length	252mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off switch rocker switch
- Easy-to-operate large clamp
- Reliable 190W* motor

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Punch Plate (451271-6), Dust Bag (143627-4)

125mm (5") Random Orbital Sander

M9204G



419

Pad diameter	123mm
Abrasive paper diameter	125mm
Orbits per minute	12,000opm
Orbit diameter	2.8mm
Sanding strokes	24,000spm
Continuous rating input	240W
Overall length	153mm
Net weight	1.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off switch rocker switch
- Hook and loop disc pad for quick disc replacement
- Reliable 240W* motor
- Ergonomic soft palm grip for user comfort

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Dust Bag Assembly (161431-9)

100mm (4") Belt Sander

M9400G



153

Belt size	100 x 610mm
Belt speed	380m/min
Continuous rating input	940W
Overall length	354mm
Net weight	6.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 100 x 610mm belt size
- Belt speeds of up to 380m/min
- Dependable 940W* motor
- Unique design for flush to wall sanding

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Dust Bag (123328-0), Carbon Plate (424057-1)

Blower

M4000G



85

Air volume	1.2 - 2.9m ³ /min
Air speed	133 - 313km/h
No load speed	8,500 - 16,000rpm
Continuous rating input	530W
Overall length	427mm
Net weight	1.5kg
Power supply cord	0.2m

- In-line ergonomic design
- For user comfort at only 1.5kg
- Reliable 530W* motor delivers over 300km/h air speed

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Nozzle (421905-5), Sash Nozzle (418919-3)

Blower

M4001G



303

Air volume	0 - 4.1m ³ /min
Air speed	0 - 327km/h
No load speed	0 - 16,000rpm
Continuous rating input	600W
Overall length	480mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	0.2m

- Variable speed control by dial and trigger
- Ergonomic lightweight design
- Reliable 600W* motor delivers 327km/h air speed
- Vacuum function can be used with dust bag

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Nozzle Assembly (123245-4), Dust Bag (126688-9)



Makita[®]

**POWER
GARDEN
CATALOGUE**

2019

  MakitaAustralia

E&OE / M456-19

POWER TOOLS		
NEW PRODUCTS		
18V LXT	19	
12V MAX	80	
3.6 - 10.8V	100	
Drilling / Fastening / Nailing	103	
Hammers & Demolition	117	
Grinding	130	
Sawing	147	
Cutting	160	
Planers / Trimmers / Routers	168	
Sanders / Polishers	174	
Dust Extraction	182	
Blowers & Heat Guns	186	
Lasers	189	
MT SERIES	193	
POWER GARDEN		
NEW PRODUCTS A7		
LXT Power Garden	A8	
Petrol Chainsaws	A19	
Petrol Brushcutters	A23	
Petrol Multi-Function Petrol Head	A29	
Petrol Lawn Mowers	A31	
Petrol Hedge Trimmers	A34	
Petrol Blower / Vacuum	A37	
Petrol Power Cuts	A40	
Petrol Mist Blowers, Sprayers, Pumps & Borers	A42	
Electric Power Garden	A44	
SERVICE CENTRES	A47	
MODEL NO.	PG	
DLM461	NEW A9	
DUC400	A13	
DUC405	A12	
DUH523	A15	
DUH602	A15	
DUH751	A14	
DUM604	A15	
DUP361	A17	
DUR181	A12	
DUR189	A11	
DUR368A	NEW A11	
DUR368L	NEW A11	
DUX60	A16	
E		
EA3201SR/EA3201S	A22	
EA3501SR	A21	
EA3601FR/EA3601F	A21	
EA5600F	A21	
EA6100P	A20	
EA7900P50E	A20	
EA7900P60E	A20	
EB5300TH	A39	
EB7660TH	A39	
EBH341R	A28	
EH5000W	A35	
EH6000W	A35	
EH7500W	A35	
EK7301	A41	
EK7651H	A41	
EK8100	A41	
EM2600L	A26	
EM2600U	A26	
EM2653LHN	A26	
EM4350RH	A28	
EM4350UH	A27	
EM4351UH	A27	
EN4950H	A36	
EN4951SH	A36	
ER2600L	A24	
ER2650LH	A24	
EW1060HX	A43	
EX2650LH	A30	
EY2650H	A22	
H		
HW102	A45	
HW1200	A45	
HW1300	A45	
HW140	A46	
L		
LM430D	A18	
P		
PLM4623NP	A32	
PLM4624NP	A32	
PLM4625NP	A33	
PLM5126P	A33	
PM7650H	A43	
U		
UC4041A	A46	
UH201D	A17	
UH6580	A46	
UN490D	A18	
UR100D	A12	

LEADING THE CHARGE

18V
LITHIUM-ION

Same Time Dual
Port Rapid Charger
DC18RD



Rapid Charger
DC18RC



Same time
dual port
rapid
charging

Forced air
cooling
for rapid
charging

Digital
power display
indicates
battery
status

Active-3-
Controls for
optimum
charging



55min
CHARGE TIME
6.0Ah BL1860B



45min
CHARGE TIME
5.0Ah BL1850B



36min
CHARGE TIME
4.0Ah BL1840B



22min
CHARGE TIME
3.0Ah BL1830B















15min
CHARGE TIME
1.5Ah BL1815N



Our rapid chargers select the optimal charging method according to the battery's voltage, current and temperature. To lower the temperature of the battery a patented built-in forced-air system circulates air through the battery reducing charge time and extending the overall life of the battery.



MAKITA PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

Z =	Tool Only (Batteries and Charger not included)	
DWX =	Charger (DC10WA) and 1x 10.8V Battery (BL1013)	
SAX =	Charger (DC105B) and 1x 12V Max 2.0Ah Battery (BL1021B)	
ZSA =	Tool Only, Extension Pole (LE400MP) and Pole Saw Attachment (EY401MP)	
ZHA =	Tool Only, Extension Pole (LE400MP) and Hedge Trimmer Attachment (EN401MP)	
ZB =	Tool Only and Wheelbarrow Bucket (198494-2)	
ZF =	Tool Only and Wheelbarrow Pipe Frame (199116-7)	
PT2 =	Dual Port Rapid Charger (DC18RD) and 2x 18V 5.0Ah Batteries (BL1850B)	
PG2 =	Dual Port Rapid Charger (DC18RD) and 2x 18V 6.0Ah Batteries (BL1860B)	
SF =	Charger (DC185D) and 1x 18V 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)	
WB =	Charger (DC36WA) and 1x 36V 2.2Ah Battery (BL3622A)	
RM =	Charger (DC18RC) and 1x 18V 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B)	

BATTERIES & CHARGERS

Battery & Charging Reference Chart (in minutes)

		Charger Models								
		DC10WA Fast Charger	DC10WD Charger	DC105B Fast Charger	DC18RC Fast Charger	DC18SD Charger	DC18RD Fast Charger**	DC18RE Charger	DC185F Charger**	DC18SE Automatic
7.2 Volt	1.0Ah BL7010	30	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
	1.5Ah BL1016	-	50	22	-	-	-	22	-	-
12 Volt MAX	2.0Ah BL1021B	-	70	30	-	-	-	30	-	-
	4.0Ah BL1041B	-	130	60	-	-	-	60	-	-
18 Volt	1.5Ah BL1815N	-	-	-	15	30	15	15	30	30
	3.0Ah BL1830/B	-	-	-	22	60	22	22	60	60
	4.0Ah BL1840/B	-	-	-	36	90	36	36	90	60
	5.0Ah BL1850/B	-	-	-	45	110	45	45	110	110
	6.0Ah BL1860B	-	-	-	55	130	55	55	130	130

** Two batteries at one time



CURRENT • VOLTAGE
TEMPERATURE



MAKITA LIMITED WARRANTY STATEMENT

Makita Power Tools & Accessories are manufactured to the highest quality standards and are thoroughly inspected and tested before leaving the factory. In addition to any statutory rights and remedies you may have, Makita warrants all of its products sold via an Authorised Makita Australia Dealer against defective workmanship and faulty materials from the date of purchase by the end user for the period set out in the Classifications below:

CATEGORY	WARRANTY (Effective 1st August 2018)
ALL CORDLESS SKINS LI-ION	3YR
240V – PNEUMATIC – GAS – LASER	2YR
PETROL POWERED PRODUCTS	2YR
BATTERIES LI-ION	2YR
CHARGERS LI-ION	2YR
CLOTHING – ACCESSORY CONSUMABLES – SPARE PARTS*	1YR

Makita will undertake, as its option, to repair or replace, free of charge, each product or part thereof on the condition that:

- The complete product is returned to Makita or one of its Authorised Service Agents, in person or freight pre-paid by you, and found, on examination, to be suffering from a manufacturing defect;
- The product or relevant part has not been subjected to misuse, neglect, or been involved in an accident; and
- The repairs are not required as a result of normal wear and tear.

Makita cannot be held responsible for any repair other than those carried out by it or one of its Authorised Service Agents.

In Australia "Makita" means MAKITA (AUSTRALIA) PTY LIMITED, 2 Litton Close, Pemulwuy NSW 2145, Telephone: 1300 361 690.

*The spare parts have been fitted by an Authorised Service Agent

IMPORTANT NOTE FOR AUSTRALIAN CONSUMERS:

Our goods come with guarantees that cannot be excluded under the Australian Consumer Law. You are entitled to a replacement or refund for a major failure and for compensation for any other reasonably foreseeable loss or damage. You are also entitled to have the goods repaired or replaced if the goods fail to be of acceptable quality and the failure does not amount to a major failure.

Makita (Australia) Pty Ltd ACN 001 117 335.

PLEASE RETAIN A COPY OF THE TAX INVOICE FOR YOUR WARRANTY.

Online warranty registration is no longer a requirement.

18Vx2 Brushless Lawn Mower 460mm (18") DLM461

NEW
PG. A9



- 18" heavy duty steel deck
- 2 tooth bar blade
- High power brushless motor provides 3,300 rpm

Standard: Box Wrench 17, Safety Key (643535-4), Blade Set (199369-8), Grass Catcher, Mulching Plug

18Vx2 Brushless Line Trimmer DUR368A

NEW
PG. A11



- Powerful brushless motor with 3 stage speed control
- ATD - increases torque when under load
- No load speed of up to 6,500rpm

Standard: Nylon Head (196324-1), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Shoulder Strap (125516-5)

18Vx2 Brushless Line Trimmer DUR368L

NEW
PG. A11



- Powerful brushless motor with 3 stage speed control
- ATD - increases torque when under load
- No load speed of up to 6,500rpm

Standard: Nylon Head (196324-1), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Shoulder Strap (125516-5)



LXT POWER GARDEN

Product Range

18Vx2 Brushless Lawn Mower 460mm (18")

DLM461

BRUSHLESS



NEW

- 18" heavy duty steel deck
- 2 tooth bar blade
- High power brushless motor provides 3,300rpm
- 60L catcher
- Automatic Torque Drive Technology

Standard: Box Wrench 17, Safety Key (643535-4), Blade Set (199369-8), Grass Catcher, Mulching Plug

Grass box capacity	60L
Cutting height adjustment range	20 - 75mm, 10 heights
No load speed	3,300rpm
Max. cutting width	460mm (18")
Recommended mowing area	800m ²
Overall length	1,518mm
Skin weight	26.4kg
Weight (with battery)	27.6kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Lawn Mower 430mm (17")

DLM431

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V



- Ideal for small to medium sized yards
- 13-stage height adjustment
- No load speed of 3,600 rpm
- 50L catcher with grass level indicator
- Lightweight design

Standard: Socket Wrench (782210-8), Solid Blade (196061-7)

Noise	80dB
Grass box capacity	50L
Cutting height adjustment range	20 - 75mm, 13 heights
No load speed	3,600rpm
Max. cutting width	430mm
Recommended mowing area	750m ²
Overall length	1,450mm
Skin weight	17.1kg
Weight (with battery)	18.3kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Lawn Mower 380mm (15")

DLM380

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V



- Ideal for small to medium sized yards
- 6-stage height adjustment
- No load speed of 3,700 rpm
- 40L catcher with grass level indicator
- Lightweight design

Standard: Blade (196863-1), Offset Wrench (782016-4), Safety Key (643890-4)

Noise	81dB
Grass box capacity	40L
Cutting height adjustment range	25 - 75mm, 6 heights
No load speed	3,700rpm
Max. cutting width	380mm
Recommended mowing area	540m ²
Overall length	1,145mm
Skin weight	13.8kg
Weight (with battery)	15.0kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Turbo Blower

DUB362

BRUSHLESS

- Lightweight at 3.7kg
- Swift 193km/h air speed
- 13.4m³/min air volume
- Variable speed dial and lock on switch
- Optimum grip to frame angle

Standard: Nozzle (455915-0)

Noise	79.1dB
Max. air velocity	27 - 54m/sec
Max. air volume	6.9 - 13.4m³/min
No load speed	11,400 - 21,500rpm
Overall length	930mm
Skin weight	2.8kg
Weight (with battery)	4.0kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Blower

DUB361

BRUSHLESS

- Lightweight
- Handle designed for improved mobility
- Swift 335km/h and 4.4m³/min air volume
- 2-stage air volume selection: high/low
- Minimal noise - 85dB

Standard: Long Nozzle (452123-4), Shoulder Strap (166095-4)

Noise	85dB
Max. air velocity	Hi: 93m/sec Lo: 57m/sec
Max. air volume	Hi: 4.4m³/min Lo: 2.6m³/min
No load speed	Hi: 17,000rpm Lo: 10,000rpm
Overall length	905mm
Skin weight	1.9kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Blower

DUB183



- Lightweight
- Extra long nozzle with curved end for comfortable floor cleaning
- Swift 288km/h and 2.6m³/min air volume
- 3-stage air selection (high/medium/low) and variable speed by dial
- Optional vacuum kit available

Standard: Long Nozzle Assembly (TP00000199)

No Load speed	0 - 18,000rpm
Max. air volume	0.043m³/sec
Max. air velocity	52m/sec
Noise	95dB
Overall length	845mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18Vx2 Brushless Line Trimmer

DUR368A

BRUSHLESS**NEW**

- Powerful brushless motor with 3 stage speed control
- ATD - increases torque when under load
- No load speed of up to 6,500rpm
- Reverse switch to remove tangled grass
- U-handle design for comfortable use and increased maneuverability

Standard: Nylon Head (196324-1), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Shoulder Strap (125516-5)

Nylon head accepts nylon line	2.0 - 2.4mm x 3.5m
Spindle thread size	M10 x 1.25 LH
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 6,500rpm Med: 0 - 5,300rpm Lo: 0 - 3,500rpm
Max. cutting width	350mm
Overall length	1,758mm
Skin weight	4.1kg
Weight (with battery)	4.7kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Line Trimmer

DUR368L

BRUSHLESS**NEW**

- Powerful brushless motor with 3 stage speed control
- ATD - increases torque when under load
- No load speed of up to 6,500rpm
- Reverse switch to remove tangled grass
- Protection against dust and moisture - XPT technology

Standard: Nylon Head (196324-1), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Shoulder Strap (125516-5)

Nylon head accepts nylon line	2.0 - 2.4mm x 3.5m
Spindle thread size	M10 x 1.25 LH
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 6,500rpm Med: 0 - 5,300rpm Lo: 0 - 3,500rpm
Max. cutting width	350mm
Overall length	1,758mm
Skin weight	3.9kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Brushless Line Trimmer

DUR189

BRUSHLESS

- Adjustable telescopic shaft with ergonomic curve
- Automatic Torque Drive Technology
- No Load Speed of 6,000rpm
- 4 Variable Speeds (Low, Medium, High, ATD Mode)
- 2mm diameter dual nylon line

Standard: Nylon Cutting Head (198972-2), Shoulder Belt (125516-5), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

No Load speed	Hi: 6,000rpm Med: 5,000rpm Lo: 4,000rpm ATD: 4,000 - 6,000rpm
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25RH
Nylon head accepts nylon line	2.0 - 2.4mm x 3.0m
Max. cutting width	300mm
Noise	65dB
Overall length	1,618mm
Skin weight	2.8kg
Weight (with battery)	3.4kg
Voltage	18V

18V Line Trimmer

DUR181



No Load speed	7,800rpm
Nylon head accepts nylon line	1.6mm x 8m
Max. cutting width	260mm
Noise	63dB
Overall length	1,433mm
Skin weight	2.8kg
Weight (with battery)	3.4kg
Voltage	18V

- Over 45 minutes continuous runtime
- Adjustable cutting head
- No load speed of 7,800 rpm
- Telescopic shaft with loop-handle
- 1.6mm single nylon line

Standard: Spool Set (195858-1), Shoulder Belt (126012-6), Safety Goggles

12V Max Line Trimmer

UR100D



No Load speed	10,000rpm
Spindle thread size	M8 x 1.25RH
Nylon head accepts nylon line	1.65mm x 8m
Max. cutting width	260mm
Noise	63dB
Overall length	850 - 1,200mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with battery)	2.1kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Telescopic shaft with loop handle
- Compact size is ideal for trimming
- No load speed of 10,000 rpm
- Up to 38 minutes continuous runtime
- 1.6mm single nylon line

Standard: Nylon Head (198853-0), Shoulder Strap (125516-5), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

18Vx2 Brushless Chainsaw 400mm (16")

DUC405



Oil tank capacity	200mL
Chain speed	0 - 20m/s
Guide bar length	400mm (16")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Noise	69dB
Overall length	443mm
Skin weight	4.3kg
Weight (with battery)	5.5kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- Captive bar nuts for solid bar retention
- Variable speed trigger
- 18Vx2 Brushless motor provides chain Speed of 1,200m/min
- Adjustable chain oiling
- Metal spike and kickback brake provide additional safety and control

Standard: Guide Bar (165247-4), Chain (531.291.656), Guide Bar Cover (419560-5), Wrench

18Vx2 Brushless Chainsaw 400mm (16")

DUC400



Oil tank capacity	200mL
Chain speed	1200m/min
Guide bar length	400mm (16")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Noise	69dB
Overall length (Power head only)	443mm
Skin weight	4.2kg
Weight (with battery)	5.4kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- Improved tool-less chain adjustment
- Metal spike providing more control
- Chain speed of 1,200m/min
- Variable speed trigger
- Adjustable chain oiling

Standard: 400mm Bar (165247-4), Chain (531.291.656), Guide Bar Cover (952.010.640)

18Vx2 Brushless Chainsaw 350mm (14")

DUC355



Oil tank capacity	200mL
Chain speed	0 - 20m/s
Guide bar length	350mm (14")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Noise	69dB
Overall length	443mm
Skin weight	4.3kg
Weight (with battery)	5.5kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- Captive bar nuts for solid bar retention
- Variable speed trigger
- 18Vx2 Brushless motor provides chain Speed of 1,200m/min
- Adjustable chain oiling
- Metal spike and kickback brake provide additional safety and control

Standard: Guide Bar (165246-6), Chain (531.290.052), Guide Bar Cover (952.010.640), Wrench

18Vx2 Brushless Chainsaw 350mm (14")

DUC353



Oil tank capacity	200mL
Chain speed	1200m/min
Guide bar length	350mm (14")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Noise	69dB
Overall length	443mm
Skin weight	4kg
Weight (with battery)	5.2kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- Improved tool-less chain adjustment
- Metal spike providing more control
- Chain speed of 1,200m/min
- Variable speed trigger
- Adjustable chain oiling

Standard: 350mm Bar (165246-6), Chain (531.290.052), Guide Bar Cover (952.010.640)

18Vx2 Chainsaw 300mm (12")

DUC302

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V



Oil tank capacity	85mL
Chain speed	500m/min
Guide bar length	300mm (12")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Noise	74dB
Overall length (Power head only)	316mm
Skin weight	3.5kg
Weight (with battery)	4.7kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- Tool-less chain adjustment
- Chain break and adjustable chain oiling
- Chain speed of 500m/min
- Soft start for smooth operation
- Chain oil level window

Standard: Guide Bar (165245-8), Chain (196740-7), Bar Cover (419288-5), Metal Spike (197819-7)

18V Brushless Chainsaw 250mm (10")

DUC254

BRUSHLESS



Oil tank capacity	140mL
Chain speed	1,440m/min
Guide bar length	250mm (10")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Noise	69dB
Overall length	256mm
Skin weight	2.9kg
Weight (with battery)	3.2kg
Voltage	18V

- Powerful Brushless Motor
- Torque Boost Mode
- Chain Speed of 1,440m/min
- Lightweight design
- Ring and top handle layout perfect for climbing

Standard: 250mm Guide Bar, Chain, Bar Cover (458493-9)

18V Brushless Hedge Trimmer 750mm

DUH751

BRUSHLESS



No Load speed	Lo: 0 - 2,000spm Med: 0 - 3,600spm Hi: 0 - 4,400spm
Max. branch diameter	23.5mm
Blade length	750mm
Noise	93dB
Overall length	1,261mm
Skin weight	3.9kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg
Voltage	18V

- New blade design with reduced friction increases runtime
- Rotating rear handle can be adjusted 90° left and right
- 23.5mm maximum cutting diameter
- Anti-vibration structure reduces vibrations transferred to the user
- 3 stage variable speed control

Standard: Blade Cover (458415-9)

18V Brushless Hedge Trimmer 600mm

DUH602

BRUSHLESS



No Load speed	Lo: 0 - 2,000spm Med: 0 - 3,600spm Hi: 0 - 4,400spm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Blade length	600mm
Noise	90dB
Overall length	1,121mm
Skin weight	3.9kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg
Voltage	18V

- Rotating rear handle can be adjusted 90° left and right
- Anti-vibration structure reduces vibrations transferred to the user
- 21.5mm maximum cutting diameter
- 3 stage variable speed control
- Blade release function reversing blade direction if jamming occurs

Standard: Blade Cover (458414-1)

18V Hedge Trimmer 520mm

DUH523



Max. branch diameter	15mm
Blade length	520mm
Strokes per minute	1,350spm
Noise	77dB
Overall length	938mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

- Lightweight
- Continuous runtime approx. 70 minutes
- 15mm max. cutting diameter
- Two handed safety switch
- Double action blade - 520mm length

Standard: Blade Cover

18V Grass Shear 160mm

DUM604



Max. cutting width	(Grass) 160mm
Max. cutting length	(Grass) 15, 20, 25mm
Max. branch diameter	(Hedge) 8mm
Blade length	(Hedge) 200mm
Strokes per minute	2,500spm
Noise	56dB
Overall length	343mm
Skin weight	1.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2kg
Voltage	18V

- Grass shear converts to hedge trimmer
- 3-stage adjustable cutting height
- 8mm maximum cutting diameter
- Double action blade
- Easy installation of grass receiver

Standard: Shear Blade Assembly (195176-7), Shear Blade Cover (452055-5), Grass Receiver

18Vx2 Brushless Multi-Function Power Head

DUX60

BRUSHLESS


Noise	63dB
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 9,700rpm Med: 0 - 8,200rpm Lo: 0 - 5,700rpm
Overall length	1,011mm
Skin weight	3.4kg
Weight (with battery)	5.6kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- Powerful Brushless Motor
- 3 speed selection (high/medium/low)
- No load speed of 9,700 rpm
- Attachments are easily changed
- Reverse switch to remove tangled grass

Standard: Hex Wrench (783202-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Shoulder Strap (125516-5)



198057-4
Ground Trimmer
EM420MP

199347-8
Power
Sweeper
SW400MP

199509-8
Brushcutter
EM403MP

199187-4
Cultivator
KR401MP

199926-2
Pole Saw
EY401MP

196750-4
Edger
EE400MP

196340-3
Pole Hedge
Trimmer
EN401MP

196031-6
Shaft Extension Attachment
LE400MP
Length: 1,080mm
For Pole Saw and Pole Hedge Trimmer.

199326-6
Power
Bristle Brush
BR400MP

195638-5
Carry Bag

18Vx2 Brushless Wheelbarrow

DCU180

BRUSHLESS


- Powerful Brushless Motor
- Only needs one battery to operate
- Maximum load capacity of 130kgs
- Detachable rear wheels
- 2-stage speed selection high/low

Standard: Wrench 13, Support Legs, Lock Key

Traveling speed	Hi: 3.5km/h Lo: 1.5km/h
Max. load capacity	130kg
Overall length	Pipe frame: 1,560mm Bucket: 1,310mm
Skin weight	Pipe frame: 43.6kg Bucket: 38.4kg
Weight (with battery)	Pipe frame: 44.8kg Bucket: 39.6kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

Attachments


DCU180ZF
Pipe frame

DCU180ZB
Bucket

18Vx2 Pruning Shears

DUP361

18Vx2 18V+18V 36V


- Up to 71,000 cuts on 2 x 5Ah batteries!
- 2-stage blade adjustment
- 33mm maximum cutting diameter
- XPT - eXtreme Protection Technology
- Ergonomically designed handle

Standard: Backpack Harness (161377-9), Holster (161379-5), Arm Band (166062-9), Cord Holder (154511-8), 2 x Shear Blade (U) (197366-8), Shear Blade (L) (197367-6), Diamond File (794530-8), Oil Supply (182470-6)

Max. blade opening	54mm
Max. branch diameter	33mm
Overall length	305mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

12V Max Hedge Trimmer 200mm with Grass Shear Blade

UH201D



- Hedge trimmer converts to grass shear
- Stain-free shear blade
- 8mm max. cutting diameter
- Easy installation of grass receiver
- Battery capacity warning

Max. cutting width	(Grass) 160mm
Max. cutting length	(Grass) 10, 20, 30mm
Max. branch diameter	(Hedge) 8mm
Blade length	(Hedge) 200mm
Strokes per minute	2,500spm
Noise	56dB
Overall length	504mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	12V Max

Standard: Shear Blade Assembly (195176-7), Shear Blade Cover (452055-5), Grass Receiver (195278-9), Hedge Trimmer Blade (195178-3), Hedge Trimmer Blade Cover (451816-0)

36V Brushless Line Trimmer

BC300LD

BRUSHLESS

- Reverse switch to remove tangled grass
- Soft start and electric brake
- No load speed of 6,600rpm
- Overload protection
- 2.4mm diameter dual nylon line

Standard: Nylon Cutting Head Bump and Feed (13-05125), Guard, Single Shoulder Harness (6207003002), Wrench (782210-8)

Nylon head accepts nylon line	2.0 - 2.4mm x 3.0m
No load speed	Hi: 6,600rpm Lo: 4,900rpm
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Noise	80dB
Cutting width	300mm
Overall length	1,850mm
Skin weight	4.6kg
Weight (with battery)	5.9kg
Voltage	36V

36V Lawn Mower 430mm (17")

LM430D



- Ideal for small to medium sized yards
- 13-stage height adjustment
- No load speed of 3,600rpm
- 50L catcher with grass level indicator
- Lightweight design

Standard: Socket Wrench (782210-8), Blade 430 (196061-7), Safety Key (643890-4)

No load speed	3,600rpm
Noise	80dB
Grass box capacity	50L
Cutting height adjustment range	20 - 75mm, 13 heights
Cutting width	430mm
Recommended mowing area	500m ²
Overall length	1,450mm
Skin weight	16.6kg
Weight (with battery)	17.9kg
Voltage	36V

36V Brushless Pole Hedge Trimmer 490mm (19")

UN490D

BRUSHLESS

- Overall length - 2,595mm
- Adjustable head - 13 settings
- 21.5mm max. cutting diameter
- Reverse switch
- 2-stage speed selection: high/low

Standard: Blade Cover (450489-6)

Noise	82.9dB
Blade length	490mm
Strokes per minute	Hi: 2,000spm Lo: 1,400spm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Overall length	2,595mm
Skin weight	5.6kg
Weight (with battery)	6.9kg
Voltage	36V

PETROL CHAINSAWS

Product Range



79cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw 600mm (24")

EA7900P60E



Engine displacement	79cc
Engine power	4.3kW/5.7HP
Bar size	600mm (24")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.058
No load speed	12,800rpm
Fuel tank capacity	0.75L
Oil tank capacity	0.42L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Net weight (Power head only)	6.3kg

- Head decompression valve
- Scavenging Losses Rejection Technology
- Outstanding engine power of 4.3kW

Standard: Guide Bar 445.060.555, Chain 528.099.658, Bar Cover 952.020.660, Hex Wrench 941.719.133, Screwdriver 783012.5

79cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw 500mm (20")

EA7900P50E



Engine displacement	79cc
Engine power	4.3kW/5.7HP
Bar size	500mm (20")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.058
No load speed	12,800rpm
Fuel tank capacity	0.75L
Oil tank capacity	0.42L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Net weight (Power head only)	6.3kg

- Head decompression valve
- Scavenging Losses Rejection Technology
- Outstanding engine power of 4.3kW

Standard: Guide Bar 445.050.655, Chain 528.099.672, Bar Cover 952.020.650, Hex Wrench 941.719.133, Screwdriver 783012.5

61cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw 500mm (20")

EA6100P

SAS



Engine displacement	60.7cc
Engine power	3.4kW / 4.62HP
Bar size	50cm (20")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.058
Sound pressure level	88dB
No load speed	13,800rpm
Max. torque	3.7Nm
Fuel tank capacity	0.8L
Oil tank capacity	0.48L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length (Power head only)	435mm
Net weight (Power head only)	6.0kg

- Stratified Air Scavenging Technology
- Cyclonic air pre-filtration
- Outstanding engine power of 3.4kW
- Easy start
- Adjustable chain oiling

Standard: Bar (443.053.651), Chain (528.099.672), Protector Cover, Universal Wrench (941.719.131)

56cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw 450mm (18")

EA5600F

SAS



Engine displacement	55.7cc
Engine power	3.0kW / 4.1HP
No load speed	13,800rpm
Fuel tank capacity	0.57L
Oil tank capacity	0.32L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Net weight (Power head only)	5.8kg

- Stratified Air Scavenging Technology
- Cyclonic air pre-filtration
- Outstanding engine power of 3.0kW
- Easy start
- Adjustable chain oiling

Standard: Bar, Chain, Protector Cover, Universal Wrench

35cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw 400mm (16")

EA3601FR/EA3601F

SAS



Engine displacement	35.2cc
Engine power	1.7kW / 2.3HP
Bar size	40cm (16")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.050
Sound pressure level	77dB
No load speed	13,500rpm
Max. torque	2.0Nm
Fuel tank capacity	0.31L
Oil tank capacity	0.26L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length (Power head only)	388mm
Net weight (Power head only)	4.2kg

- Stratified Air Scavenging Technology
- Cyclonic air pre-filtration
- Outstanding engine power of 1.7kW
- Tool-less chain tension adjustment
- Adjustable chain oiling

Standard: Saw Chain (196444-1), 400mm Guide Bar (442.040.661), Guide Bar Cover (952.010.640)

35cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw 400mm (16")

EA3501SR



Engine displacement	35.0cc
Engine power	1.7kW / 2.3HP
Bar size	40cm (16")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.050
Sound pressure level	83dB
No load speed	12,800rpm
Max. torque	1.8Nm
Fuel tank capacity	0.4L
Oil tank capacity	0.29L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length (Power head only)	415mm
Net weight (Power head only)	4.5kg

- Tool-less chain tension adjustment
- Rapid start system for easy starting
- Outstanding engine power of 1.7kW
- Metal log spike
- Adjustable chain oiling

Standard: Bar (442.040.661), Chain (528.092.656), Protector Cover (952.010.640), Universal Wrench (941.716.131)

32cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw 400mm (16")

EA3201SR/EA3201S



- Tool-less chain tension adjustment
- Rapid start system for easy starting
- Outstanding engine power of 1.35kW
- Spring anti-vibration system
- Adjustable chain oiling

Engine displacement	32.0cc
Engine power	1.35kW / 1.8HP
Bar size	40cm (16")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.050
Sound pressure level	83dB
No load speed	12,800rpm
Max. torque	1.6Nm
Fuel tank capacity	0.4L
Oil tank capacity	0.28L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length (Power head only)	405mm
Net weight (Power head only)	4.2kg

Standard: Bar (442.040.661), Chain (196444-1),
Protector Cover (952.010.640), Universal Wrench (941.716.131)

25.4cc 4 Stroke Pole Saw 255mm (10")

EY2650H

MM4



- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Multi-position engine
- Outstanding engine power of 0.77kW
- Telescopic pole - 2,720mm to 3,920mm
- Adjustable oil pump

Engine displacement	25.4cc
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1HP
Bar size	255mm (10")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.050
Sound pressure level	107.3dB
No load speed	10,000rpm
Max. torque	1.1Nm
Fuel tank capacity	0.6L
Oil tank capacity	0.12L
Fuel mix ratio	80mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length (Power head only)	2,720mm
Net weight (Power head only)	7.2kg

Standard: Socket Wrench (783223-2), Hex Wrench (783223-2),
Slotted Screwdriver, Guide Bar Cover (452093-7), Shoulder Harness
with Single Shoulder Strap (125516-5), Oil Bottle 80ml, Safety Goggles



EA3201SR



EY2650H

PETROL BRUSHCUTTERS

Product Range



PETROL BRUSHCUTTERS

25.7cc 2 Stroke Line Trimmer Loop Handle, Bent Shaft

ER2600L



- Lightweight
- Reduced emissions - catalytic muffler
- Outstanding engine power of 0.83kW
- Easy start
- 2.4mm diameter dual nylon line

Standard: Nylon Head (A-89137), Hex Wrench (783223-2), Socket Wrench (783013-3), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

Engine displacement	25.7cc
Engine power	0.83kW / 1.2HP
Max. spindle speed	10,000rpm
Max. torque	1.14Nm
Shaft type	Curved
Handle type	Loop
Spindle thread	M8 x 1.25RH
Line diameter	2.4mm
Noise	91.3dB
Vibration right / left handle	5.1m/s ² / 3.9m/s ²
Fuel tank capacity	0.6L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length	1,645mm
Net weight	4.3kg

25.4cc 4 Stroke Line Trimmer Loop Handle, Bent Shaft

ER2650LH

MM4



- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Multi-position engine
- Outstanding engine power of 0.77kW
- Easy start
- 2.4mm diameter dual nylon line

Standard: Nylon Head (A-89137), Wrench (783223-2), Hex Wrench 4 (783223-2), Oil Bottle (0722105000)

Engine displacement	25.4cc
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1HP
Max. spindle speed	7,900rpm
Max. torque	1.1Nm
Shaft type	Curved
Handle type	Loop
Spindle thread	M8 x 1.25RH
Line diameter	2.4mm
Noise	79dB
Vibration right / left handle	8.2m/s ² / 5.0m/s ²
Fuel tank capacity	0.6L
Oil tank capacity	80mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	1,621mm
Net weight	4.8kg



ER2600L



ER2650LH

MM4

HIGH PERFORMANCE, COMPACT & LIGHTWEIGHT

The Makita MM4 4-stroke advantage means no more fuel mixing for simplified operation and no need for a separate mixed oil-fuel can. In addition, Makita MM4 4-Stroke engines are engineered for lower noise, improved fuel economy, reduced exhaust and faster, easier starts for increased efficiency



25.4cc 4 Stroke Brushcutter Loop Handle

EM2653LHN

MM4



- Supplied with easy feed head and compact guard
- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Outstanding engine power of 0.77kW
- Multi-position engine
- Rigid structure reduces vibration

Standard: Easy Feed Nylon Head, Protector Set (DA00000630), 80mL 4-Stroke Oil (197007-6), Hex Wrench, Socket Wrench, Shoulder Strap (125516-5), Accessories Bag (831304-7)

Engine displacement	25.4cc
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1HP
Max. spindle speed	7,400rpm
Max. torque	1.1Nm
Shaft type	Straight
Handle type	Loop
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.25LH
Line diameter	2.4mm
Noise	94.8dB
Vibration right / left handle	4.8m/s ² / 4.6m/s ²
Fuel tank capacity	0.6L
Oil tank capacity	80mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	1,839mm
Net weight	5.2kg

25.7cc 2 Stroke Brushcutter U-Handle

EM2600U



- Reduced emissions - catalytic muffler
- Lightweight
- Outstanding engine power of 0.83kW
- Sturdy drive shaft and heavy duty gearbox
- 2.4mm diameter dual nylon line

Standard: Nylon Head (A-89121), Star Blade (B-14118), Hex Wrench, Socket Wrench (783013-3), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Shoulder Strap (6207003003)

Engine displacement	25.7cc
Engine power	0.83kW / 1.2HP
Max. spindle speed	8,800rpm
Max. torque	1.14Nm
Shaft type	Straight
Handle type	U-Handle
Spindle thread	M8 x 1.25LH
Line diameter	2.4mm
Noise	98.5dB
Vibration right / left handle	9.0m/s ² / 14.7m/s ²
Fuel tank capacity	0.6L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length	1,770mm
Net weight	4.9kg

25.7cc 2 Stroke Brushcutter Loop Handle

EM2600L



- Reduced emissions - catalytic muffler
- Lightweight
- Outstanding engine power of 0.83kW
- Easy start
- 2.4mm diameter dual nylon line

Standard: Nylon Head (A-89121), Star Blade (B-14118), 4mm Hex Wrench (783223-2), Socket Wrench (783013-3), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Shoulder Strap (6207003003)

Engine displacement	25.7cc
Engine power	0.83kW / 1.2HP
Max. spindle speed	8,800rpm
Max. torque	1.14Nm
Shaft type	Straight
Handle type	Loop
Spindle thread	M8 x 1.25LH
Line diameter	2.4mm
Noise	98.5dB
Vibration right / left handle	9.7m/s ² / 5.2m/s ²
Fuel tank capacity	0.6L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length	1,770mm
Net weight	4.9kg

43cc 4 Stroke Brushcutter U-Handle

EM4351UH

MM4



- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Low vibration system
- Outstanding engine power of 1.5kW
- Multi-position engine
- 2 piece guard for saw blade and nylon head

Standard: Star Blade (B-14124), Dual Shoulder Harness (122906-3), Tool Kit (196194-8), Guard (452259-9), 100mL Oil Bottle (0722105000)

Engine displacement	43.0cc
Engine power	1.5kW / 2.01HP
Max. spindle speed	7,200rpm
Max. torque	2.1Nm
Shaft type	Straight
Handle type	U-Handle
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.25LH
Line diameter	2.4mm
Noise	99.8dB
Vibration right / left handle	2.2m/s ² / 1.7m/s ²
Fuel tank capacity	0.62L
Oil tank capacity	100mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	1,812mm
Net weight	8.6kg

43cc 4 Stroke Brushcutter U-Handle

EM4350UH

MM4



- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Tool-less quick fastening handle holder
- Outstanding engine power of 1.5kW
- Easy start
- 2 piece guard for saw blade and nylon head

Standard: Star Blade (B-14124), Guard 4 Stroke Oil, Hex Wrench, Cutting Head, Accessory Bag

Engine displacement	43cc
Engine power	1.5kW / 2.0HP
Max. spindle speed	7,200rpm
Max. torque	2.1Nm
Shaft type	Straight
Handle type	U-Handle
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.25LH
Line diameter	2.4mm
Noise	99.1dB
Vibration right / left handle	4.8m/s ² / 3.1m/s ²
Fuel tank capacity	0.62L
Oil tank capacity	100mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	1,812mm
Net weight	8.3kg



EM4351UH



EM4350UH



EBH341R



EM4350RH

33.5cc 4 Stroke Backpack Brushcutter

EBH341R
MM4


- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Convenient left and right application
- Outstanding engine power of 1.07kW
- Flexible shaft connecting backpack
- 2 piece guard for saw blade and nylon head

Standard: Nylon Head (B-05131), Star Blade (B-14124),
Guard (6118002000), Tool Kit (196194-8), Oil Bottle (0722105000)

Engine displacement	33.5cc
Engine power	1.07kW / 1.4HP
Max. spindle speed	7,500rpm
Max. torque	1.76Nm
Shaft type	Flexible / Straight
Handle type	Loop
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.25LH
Line diameter	2.4mm
Noise	74dB
Fuel tank capacity	0.65L
Oil tank capacity	100mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	1,810mm
Net weight	10.3kg

43cc 4 Stroke Brushcutter Loop Handle

EM4350RH
MM4


- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Low vibration backpack frame
- Outstanding engine power of 1.5kW
- Easy start
- Comfortable backpack harness

Standard: Nylon Head (A-81658), Star Blade (B-14124), Toolset, 100mL 4-Stroke Oil,
Accessory Bag (831304-7)

Engine displacement	43.0cc
Engine power	1.5kW / 2.0HP
Max. spindle speed	7,200rpm
Max. torque	2.1Nm
Shaft type	Flexible / Straight
Handle type	Loop
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.25LH
Line diameter	2.4mm
Noise	93dB
Vibration right / left handle	3.2m/s ² / 2.7m/s ²
Fuel tank capacity	0.80L
Oil tank capacity	100mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	2,340mm
Net weight	12kg

PETROL MULTI-FUNCTION POWER HEAD

Product Range


25.4cc 4 Stroke Multi-Function Power Head

EX2650LH

MM4



Engine displacement	25.4cc
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1HP
Shaft type	Straight
Handle type	Loop
Fuel tank capacity	0.6L
Oil tank capacity	80mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	975mm
Net weight	4.6kg

- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Multi-position engine
- Outstanding engine power of 0.77kW
- Attachments are easily changed
- Tool-less air cleaner cover

Standard: Single Shoulder Harness (6207003003), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Oil Bottle (0722105000)



196031-6
Shaft Extension Attachment
LE400MP
Length: 1,080mm
For Pole Saw and Pole Hedge Trimmer.

EX2650LH ATTACHMENTS



198057-4
Ground Trimmer
EN420MP



199347-8
Power Sweeper
SW400MP



199509-8
Brushcutter
EM403MP



199187-4
Cultivator
KR401MP



199926-2
Pole Saw
EY401MP



196750-4
Edger
EE400MP



196340-3
Pole Hedge Trimmer
EN401MP



196073-0
Bent Shaft Line Trimmer Attachment
ER400MP



199326-6
Power Bristle Brush
BR400MP



195638-5
Carry Bag

PETROL LAWN MOWERS

Product Range



140cc 4 Stroke Mulch and Catch Lawn Mower (18")

PLM4623NP



Engine displacement	140cc
Engine type / Torque	4-Stroke, air cooled, single cylinder / 5.5ft-lbs
No load speed	3,000rpm
Air cleaner	Sponge / Splash
Cutting width	460mm (18")
Cut height adjustment range	20 - 75mm, 5 heights
Blade type	Double swing
Wheel circumference	7" front / 8" back
Grass box capacity	60L
Fuel tank capacity	0.75L
Sound pressure level	82dB
Overall length	760mm
Net weight	28kg

- Briggs & Stratton 500E series engine
- 2 swing back blade system
- Torque indication of 6.8Nm @ 3,060rpm
- 5-stage height adjustment (20 - 75mm)
- 60L grass catcher

Standard: Blade Set (671.118.901)

140cc 4 Stroke Mulch and Catch Lawn Mower (18")

PLM4624NP

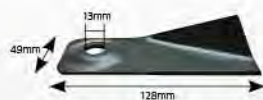


Engine displacement	140cc
Engine type / Torque	4-Stroke, air cooled, single cylinder / 5.5ft-lbs
No load speed	3,000rpm
Air cleaner	Paper / Splash
Cutting width	460mm (18")
Cut height adjustment range	20 - 75mm, 5 heights
Blade type	Double swing
Wheel circumference	7" front / 8" back
Grass box capacity	60L
Fuel tank capacity	0.8L
Sound pressure level	82dB
Overall length	760mm
Net weight	28.3kg

- Briggs & Stratton 500 EX series engine
- 2 swing back blade system
- Torque indication of 6.8Nm @ 3,060rpm
- 5-stage height adjustment (20 - 75mm)
- 60L grass catcher

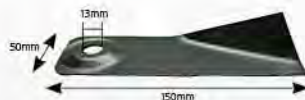
Standard: 2 x Single Blade (671.118.901)

MOWER ACCESSORIES



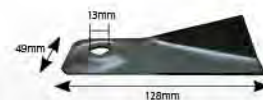
671.118.901
Mower Blade Set
(2 Blades, 4 Washers, 2 Bolts, 2 Nuts)
PLM4623NP / PLM4624NP

671.001.793
Mower Blade Set
(4 Blades, 8 Washers, 4 Bolts, 4 Nuts)
PLM4625NP

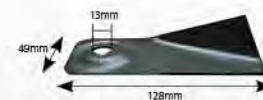


671.001.794
Mower Blade Set
(4 Blades, 8 Washers, 4 Bolts, 4 Nuts)
PLM5126P

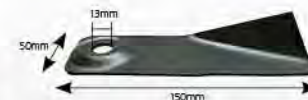
MOWER ACCESSORIES



671.001.793
Mower Blade Set
(4 Blades, 8 Washers, 4 Bolts, 4 Nuts)
PLM4615P / PLM4615NP



671.001.793
Mower Blade (1 Blade only)
4 Pieces required for a Set
PLM4615P



671.001.794
Mower Blade (1 Blade only)
4 Pieces required for a Set
PLM5116P

150cc 4 Stroke Mulch & Catch Lawn Mower (18")

PLM4625NP



Engine displacement	150cc
Engine type / Torque	4-Stroke, air cooled, single cylinder / 8.5ft-lbs
No load speed	3,000rpm
Cutting width	460mm (18")
Cut height adjustment range	20 - 75mm, 5 heights
Blade type	Four swing
Wheel circumference	7" front / 8" back
Grass box capacity	60L
Fuel tank capacity	0.8L
Sound pressure level	84dB
Overall length	795mm
Net weight	29kg

- Briggs & Stratton 625EXI series engine
- 4 swing back blade system
- Torque indication of 8.5Nm @ 3,060rpm
- 5-stage height adjustment (20 - 75mm)
- 60L grass catcher

Standard: 4 x Single Blade (671.001.793)

190cc 4 Stroke Mulch and Catch Lawn Mower (20")

PLM5126P



Engine displacement	190cc
Engine type / Torque	4-Stroke, air cooled, single cylinder / 6.75ft-lbs
Air cleaner	Paper / Splash
Cutting width	510mm (20")
Cut height adjustment range	20 - 75mm, 5 heights
Blade type	Four swing
Wheel circumference	8" front / 10" back
Grass box capacity	60L
Fuel tank capacity	1.0L
Sound pressure level	86dB
Overall length	915mm
Net weight	36.4kg

- Briggs & Stratton 675EX series engine
- 4 swing back blade system
- Torque indication of 9.2Nm @ 2,900rpm
- 5-stage height adjustment (20 - 75mm)
- 60L grass catcher

Standard: 4 x Single Blade (671.001.794)

PETROL HEDGE TRIMMERS

Product Range



22.2cc 2 Stroke Hedge Trimmer 500mm

EH5000W



- Anti-vibration system
- 5 rear handle positions, swivels 180°
- Maximum Cutting Capacity of 21.5mm
- Stain-free shear blade
- Lightweight design

Standard: Blade Cover, Hex Wrench

Engine displacement	22.2cc
Engine power	0.68kW / 0.91HP
Strokes per minute	4,390spm
Blade length	500mm
Tooth interval	35mm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Noise	93.0dB
Fuel tank capacity	0.4L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length	1,014mm
Net weight	4.8kg

22.2cc 2 Stroke Hedge Trimmer 600mm

EH6000W



- Anti-vibration system
- 5 rear handle positions, swivels 180°
- Max. cutting capacity of 21.5mm
- Stain-free shear blade
- Lightweight design

Standard: Blade Cover (3035601000), Hex Wrench

Engine displacement	22.2cc
Engine power	0.68kW / 0.91HP
Strokes per minute	4,390spm
Blade length	600mm
Tooth interval	35mm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Noise	92.8dB
Fuel tank capacity	0.4L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length	1,119mm
Net weight	5.0kg

22.2cc 2 Stroke Hedge Trimmer 750mm

EH7500W



- Anti-vibration system
- 5 rear handle positions, swivels 180°
- Max. cutting capacity of 21.5mm
- Stain-free shear blade
- Lightweight design

Standard: Blade Cover (3035601000), Hex Wrench

Engine displacement	22.2cc
Engine power	0.68kW / 0.91HP
Strokes per minute	4,390spm
Blade length	750mm
Tooth interval	35mm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Noise	94dB
Fuel tank capacity	0.4L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length	1,259mm
Net weight	5.2kg

25.4cc 4 Stroke Pole Hedge Trimmer Loop Handle

EN4950H

MM4



Engine displacement	25.4cc
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1HP
Strokes per minute	4,200spm
Blade length	490mm
Tooth interval	35mm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Fuel tank capacity	0.6L
Oil tank capacity	80mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	2,550mm
Net weight	6.9kg

- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Overall length - 2,550mm
- Max. cutting capacity of 21.5mm
- Adjustable head - 13 settings
- Multi-position engine

Standard: Oil Set, Loop Handle Set (195626-2), Box Driver (782233-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783223-2), Blade Cover (454279-9), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

25.4cc 4 Stroke Pole Hedge Trimmer

EN4951SH

MM4



Engine displacement	25.4cc
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1HP
Strokes per minute	4,200spm
Blade length	490mm
Tooth interval	35mm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Fuel tank capacity	0.6L
Oil tank capacity	80mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	2,050mm
Net weight	6.6kg

- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Overall length - 2,050mm
- Max. cutting capacity of 21.5mm
- Adjustable head - 13 settings
- Multi-position engine

Standard: 80mL 4 Stroke Oil, Box Driver (782233-6), Blade Cover (454279-9), Hex Wrench (783223-2), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Shoulder Strap (125516-5)



EN4950H



EN4951SH

PETROL BLOWER / VACUUM

Product Range





BHX2500

24.5cc 4 Stroke Blower

BHX2500



- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Easy start
- Swift 264km/h and 10.1m³/min air volume
- Cleaner exhaust emission
- Minimal noise - 88.7dB

Standard: 2 x Straight Extension Pipe (6609511400), Sweeper Pipe (6609511500), Box Wrench Set (194717-6)

Engine displacement	24.5cc
Engine power	0.81kW / 1.1HP
Max. air volume	10.1m ³ /min
Max. air speed	264km/h
Noise	88.7dB
Fuel tank capacity	0.52L
Oil tank capacity	80mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	368mm
Net weight	4.5kg

24.5cc 4 Stroke Blower/Vacuum

BHX2500V



- Vacuum kit included - 35 litre bag
- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Swift 264km/h and 10.1m³/min air volume
- Cleaner exhaust emission
- Minimal noise - 88.7dB

Standard: 2 x Straight Extension Pipe (6609511400), Sweeper Pipe (6609511500), Box Wrench Set (194717-6), Vac Attachment (197234-5)

Engine displacement	24.5cc
Engine power	0.81kW / 1.1HP
Max. air volume	10.1m ³ /min
Max. air speed	264km/h
Noise	88.7dB
Fuel tank capacity	0.52L
Oil tank capacity	80mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	368mm
Net weight	4.5kg

52.5cc 4 Stroke Backpack Blower

EB5300TH



- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Comfortable backpack with low vibration
- Swift 354km/h and 15m³/min air volume
- Two nozzles come standard
- Anti-icing/anti-static

Standard: Long Pipe (454895-7), End Nozzle, Flat Nozzle (454916-5), Hip Belt Set (196956-4), 220mL 4-Stroke Oil (195532-1), Socket Wrench (782239-4), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

Engine displacement	52.5cc
Engine power	1.8kW / 2.5HP
Max. air volume	15m ³ /min
Max. air speed	354km/h
Noise	102dB
Fuel tank capacity	1.8L
Oil tank capacity	220mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	320mm
Net weight	9.8kg

75.6cc 4 Stroke Backpack Blower

EB7660TH



- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Comfortable backpack with low vibration
- Swift 331km/h and 20m³/min air volume
- Two nozzles come standard
- Anti-icing/anti-static

Standard: Oil Bottle, Wrench, Flex Pipe, Swivel Pipe, 3 x Nozzle

Engine displacement	75.6cc
Engine power	3.0kW / 4.0HP
Max. air volume	20m ³ /min
Max. air speed	331km/h
Noise	102dB
Fuel tank capacity	1.9L
Oil tank capacity	220mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	332mm
Net weight	11.8kg



EB5300TH



EB7660TH

PETROL POWER CUTS

Product Range



73cc 2 Stroke Power Cut 355mm (14")

EK7301



- 5-stage air filter system
- Easily changed - inboard to outboard
- Outstanding engine power of 3.8kW
- Optimum vibration dampening
- Scavenging losses rejection

Standard: 350mm Masonry Abrasive Disc (966.144.120), Tool Kit, Water Supply Kit (394.365.102), 100mL 2-Stroke Oil (980.008.606)

Engine displacement	73.0cc
Engine power	3.8kW / 5.1HP
Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
Arbor diameter	25.4mm
Max. cutting depth	122mm
Max. torque	4.3Nm
Max. spindle speed	4,300rpm
Sound pressure level	85dB
Fuel tank capacity	1.1L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length	800mm
Net weight (Power head only)	10.0kg

81cc 2 Stroke Power Cut 405mm (16")

EK8100



- 5-stage air filter system
- Easily changed - inboard to outboard
- Outstanding engine power of 4.5kW
- Optimum vibration dampening
- Scavenging losses rejection

Standard: Abrasive Disc (966.144.120), Tool Kit (957.004.006), 2 Stroke Oil 100mL (HP-606), Water Supply Kit (394.365.102)

Engine displacement	81.0cc
Engine power	4.5kW / 6.2HP
Wheel diameter	405mm (16")
Arbor diameter	25.4mm
Max. cutting depth	147mm
Max. torque	5.0Nm
Max. spindle speed	3,820rpm
Sound pressure level	85dB
Fuel tank capacity	1.1L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length	800mm
Net weight (Power head only)	10.6kg

75.6cc 4 Stroke Power Cut 355mm (14")

EK7651H

MM4



- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Easily changed - inboard to outboard
- Outstanding engine power of 3.0kW
- Tool-less removal of the filter cover
- Spring anti-vibration system

Standard: Tool Kit, 220mL 4 Stroke Oil Bottle, Water Supply Kit (195534-7)

Engine displacement	75.6cc
Engine power	3.0kW / 4.02HP
Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
Arbor diameter	25.4mm
Max. cutting depth	122mm
Max. torque	4.6Nm
Max. spindle speed	4,300rpm
Sound pressure level	92.7dB
Fuel tank capacity	1.1L
Oil tank capacity	220mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	780mm
Net weight (Power head only)	12.9kg

PETROL MIST BLOWERS, SPRAYERS, PUMPS & BORERS

Product Range



33.5cc 4 Stroke Petrol Water Pump

EW1060HX
MM4


- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- 8m pressure and 3m suction hoses included
- Incredible 130L/min
- 2-mode selectable nozzle
- Compact design

Standard: Strainer, 2 x Hose Bands, 3m Hose (K000113837), Hose Set (B-10671), Hose Couplings, Tool Kit

Engine displacement	33.5cc
Engine power	1.07kW / 1.5HP
Hose diameter	25.4mm (1")
Max. delivery volume	130L/min
Max. total head	45m
Max. suction head	8m
Sound pressure level	102dB
Fuel tank capacity	0.65L
Oil tank capacity	100mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	355mm
Net weight	7.3kg

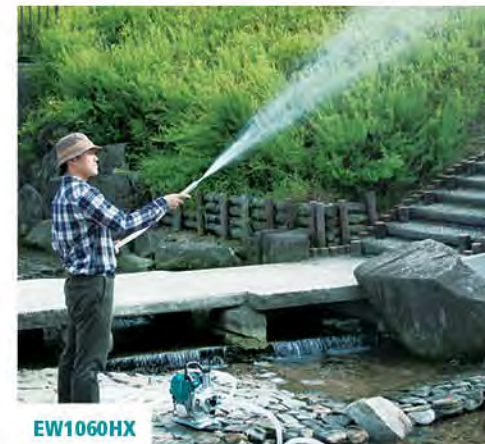
75.6cc 4 Stroke Mist Blower

PM7650H
MM4


- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Cruise control lever inside of joystick
- Impressive 14m³/min air volume
- Variable discharge rate adjustment
- 2-stage speed selection: high/low

Standard: Box Wrench, 2 x Hose Clamps, Hip Belt Set

Engine displacement	75.6cc
Engine power	2.83kW / 3.82HP
Spray range	Horizontal: 16M Vertical: 13M
Max. air volume	(with nozzle) 845m ³ /h
Max. air velocity	85m/s
Liquid tank volume	15L
Fuel tank capacity	1.8L
Oil tank capacity	220mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	420mm
Net weight	13.9kg


EW1060HX

PM7650H

ELECTRIC POWER GARDEN

Product Range



1450PSI High Pressure Water Cleaner

HW102



- 3 axial-piston wobble-plate pump
- Telescopic trolley handle
- 1.3kW with a 360L/h flow rate
- Auto safety valve - low pressure bypass
- Universal motor

Standard: High Pressure Gun (3320152), Extension Lance (3320130), Power Speed Lance (3320120), Multi Lance (3640640), Hose 5m (3640630)

Motor type	Universal
Pressure	Working: 1,015psi (70bar)
	Max: 1,450psi (100bar)
Continuous rating input	1,300W
Flow rate	360L/h
Power absorbed	1.3kW
Pump head material	Aluminium
Inlet water temperature	50°C
Hose length	5m
Overall length	440mm
Net weight	4.4kg
Power supply cord	5m


1740PSI High Pressure Water Cleaner

HW1200



- Self-priming function
- Adjustable pressure function
- 1.8kW with a 420L/h flow rate
- Low Noise
- Series Motor

Standard: High Pressure Gun (197842-2), Foam Nozzle Set (197886-2), Vario Spray Lance (197876-5), Cydnone Jet (197824-4), 10m High Pressure Hose (123784-4), Hose Fitting (197883-8), Pump Outlet Fitting (197881-2), Cleaning Pin (123660-2)

203 	Motor type	Series
Pressure		Working: 1,450psi (10bar)
		Max: 1,740psi (120bar)
	Continuous rating input	1,800W
	Flow rate	420L/h
	Power absorbed	1.8kW
	Hose length	10m
	Overall length	830mm
	Net weight	11.0kg
	Power supply cord	5m


1885PSI High Pressure Water Cleaner

HW1300



- Hose reel for efficient preparation/cleaning up
- 2 variable speeds (Low & high)
- 1.8kW with a 450L/h flow rate
- Self-priming function
- Series Motor

Standard: High Pressure Gun (197842-2), Foam Nozzle Set (197886-2), Vario Spray Lance (197876-5), Cydnone Jet (197824-4), 10m High Pressure Hose (123784-4), Hose Fitting (197883-8), Pump Outlet Fitting (197881-2), Cleaning Pin (123660-2)

203 	Motor type	Series
Pressure		Working: 1,595psi (110bar)
		Max: 1,885psi (130bar)
	Continuous rating input	1,800W
	Flow rate	450L/h
	Power absorbed	1.8kW
	Hose length	10m
	Overall length	830mm
	Net weight	12.7kg
	Power supply cord	5m

2030PSI High Pressure Water Cleaner

HW140



- 3 axial-piston wobble-plate pump
- Built-in hose reel and accessory holder
- 2.3kW with a 500L/h flow rate
- Auto safety valve - low pressure bypass
- Universal motor

Standard: High Pressure Gun (41154), Lance + Rotopower (40167), Power Speed Lance (609.041.173), High Pressure Steel Armed Hose 10m (3083550)

Motor type	Induction (2 poles)
Pressure	Working: 1,885psi (130bar)
	Max: 2,030psi (140bar)
Continuous rating input	2,300W
Flow rate	500L/h
Power absorbed	2.3kW
Pump head material	Brass
Inlet water temperature	50°C
Hose length	10m
Overall length	880mm
Net weight	26.2kg
Power supply cord	5m


1800W Electric Chainsaw 400mm (16")

UC4041A



- Tool-less chain adjustment
- Large fan for efficient motor cooling
- Chain speed of 870m/min
- Large separate metal spike bumper
- Safety-matic chain brake

Standard: Bar (165247-4), Chain (531.291.656), Bar Cover (952.010.640), Hook (158024-1)

132 	Bar size	40cm (16")
	Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
	Sound pressure level	74dB
	Oil tank capacity	0.2L
	Overall length (Power head only)	855mm
	Continuous rating input	1,800W
	Net weight (Power head only)	4.7kg


670W Electric Hedge Trimmer 650mm (26")

UH6580



- Double action blades
- Mechanical safety brake
- 18mm max. cutting diameter
- 2 handed safety switch - 4 positions
- Blade guard to prevent kickback

Standard: Blade Cover (450490-1), Cord Holder (194677-2), Hook (158024-1)

419 	Strokes per minute	1,500spm
	Blade length	650mm
	Tooth interval	21mm
	Max. branch diameter	18mm
	Continuous rating input	670W
	Overall length	1,049mm
	Net weight	4.3kg

MAKITA SERVICE CENTRES

NSW

2 Litton Close
Pemulwuy NSW, 2145



QLD

Unit 15, 229 Junction Road
Morningside QLD, 4170



VIC

8/1-9 Thomsons Road
Keilor Park VIC, 3042



WA

374A Kenwick Road,
Maddington WA, 6109



TAS

32A Chapel Street
Glenorchy TAS, 7010

